



OCTOBER 2026

**YORKSHIRE-BASED
OFFICE FURNITURE
MANUFACTURER**

with 38 years of experience



We're family run **AND TRUSTED**

At Hawk we have been crafting British-made office furniture since 1988. We pride ourselves on being so much more than a furniture manufacturer, with our customers purchasing not only design-led office furniture from us, but also quality, reliability and peace of mind.



British-made

Our products are designed in-house and made at our facility on site in East Yorkshire. Woodwork, metal fabrication and even powder-coating is carried out on site with all raw materials sourced as locally as possible.



Flexible

Efficient design and manufacturing processes mean that Hawk have the flexibility to offer a bespoke service. Our design team can create products based off architect's drawings, images or even hand-drawn sketches.



Sustainable

We're powered by solar energy and we use our waste board to heat our factory. As part of our pledge for a sustainable future we manufacture our screens from waste board, saving huge amounts of energy.



Design-led

Product development is at the forefront of our brand and we have a dedicated team developing the latest designs for our furniture. Our primary focus is to create premium pieces without the price tag.



Built to last

Our pledge is built on a simple principle: create quality products that stand the test of time. We invest time and effort into designing and refining each piece, ensuring it meets our standards for performance and longevity.



Competitive

By maintaining complete control over the design and manufacturing process, we eliminate unnecessary inefficiencies. This allows us to keep our costs and margins lower, passing those savings directly on to you.



Reliable

As a family run business, we care about the products we make and this is reflected in the quality of our furniture. We take the hassle out of buying office furniture. Simply choose your designs and let us do the rest.



Quality service

At Hawk Furniture we are passionate about providing true quality service to our customers. We make to order within 2-3 weeks and deliver using our own vehicles with our own drivers who are experts in handling our products.

OUR ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

RESPONSIBLE MANUFACTURING

Our selection of raw materials and our manufacturing processes are under constant review to ensure we continue to operate in an environmentally responsible manner, including the use of recycled materials where possible. We endeavour to only source products from FSC® certified suppliers. FSC® Certified timber products are available on request. (Licence Holder FSC® C199861).



The mark of
responsible forestry

Reduce

We endeavour to source our raw materials locally to keep our carbon footprint low. Our factory roof is fitted with solar panels, supplying over 50% of our power needs. Since 2022 our solar power system has logged a reduction in CO2 of 285t, an equivalent of planting 158 trees.

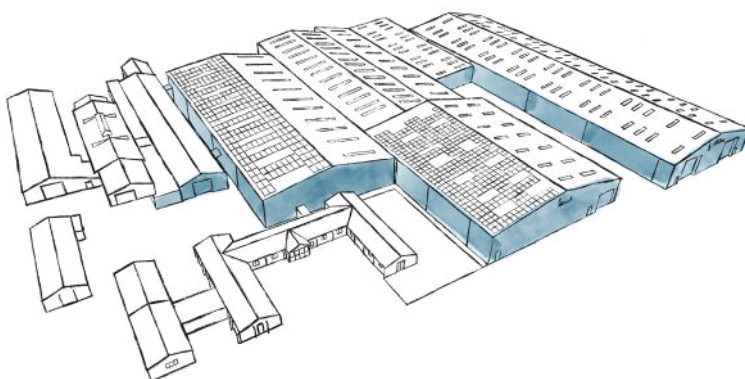
Reuse

Waste board is utilised to power our cutting-edge biomass burner, while larger off-cuts are repurposed to make our budget-friendly screens. We also inspect everything returned to see whether any parts can be reused in local schools, given to charity or remanufactured ourselves.

Recycle

Hawk has 100% commitment to recycling in varying forms. All cardboard, plastic and waste materials are either re-used or bailed and collected by reputable recycling companies. It is our policy to recycle all materials throughout all stages of the manufacturing process and beyond.

*“A true British manufacturer –
fabricating all metal and wood work on site
in the heart of East Yorkshire.”*



Proud to be British

A large proportion of our products are manufactured at our site in the heart of East Yorkshire.

Woodwork, metal fabrication and even powder-coating is carried out on site, with all raw materials sourced from local suppliers. This helps reduce our carbon footprint, reduce our dependency on third parties and provide a more reliable, ethical product – flying the flag for British manufacturing.

Above: A drawing of our 10 acre site, currently under construction as we move towards further expanding our factory space and corporate offices.

OUR HISTORY



In operation since 1988

Hawk Furniture began its journey in 1988, operating from a single section of a disused WWII building on a former airfield in East Yorkshire. Since then, we have grown into a proud family-owned and operated business, expanding our nationwide customer base and trusted dealer network year after year.

Today, our ISO-accredited facility, located in the heart of East Yorkshire, produces 95% of our products in-house. By keeping outsourcing to a minimum and continually investing in state-of-the-art machinery, we are able to drive innovation and lead the market with new products and trends. Our 10-acre site, which now includes

over 125,000 sq. ft. of factory space, is home to a skilled and dedicated workforce committed to delivering the quality and reliability Hawk Furniture is known for.



Above: One of the original founders Glen Lincoln in 1988 with our first delivery wagon



Above: An aerial photograph of our site in 1988



Above: A new 32,000sq ft extension is built in 2020 to house all aspects of production under one roof

As a company we hold ourselves to exceptionally high standards, and our meticulous attention to detail is something we take genuine pride in.

Every piece of furniture we create reflects our commitment to quality, which is why we stand behind our products with a guarantee of either 5 or 10 years.

As specialists in MFC manufacturing, we have the expertise and flexibility to deliver exactly what your space requires - whether that's a single, custom-built piece or an entire building fit-out.

Our collections cover a wide spectrum of styles and budgets, ensuring there's a solution for every project.

Beyond our extensive selection of contemporary office furniture, we also design and supply ranges tailored to the needs of educational environments, hospitality and student accommodation, bringing the same level of durability, functionality and design-led thinking to each sector we serve.



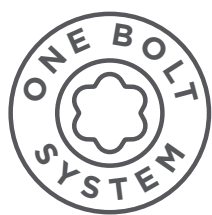
Quality Management



Environmental Management



Health & Safety Management



ONE BOLT SYSTEM™

The **One Bolt System™** symbol identifies products designed around a single, standard type of bolt across the main components, including the desktop, beams, frame and cable trays.

By simplifying the fixing method and removing the need for multiple bolt types or specialised hardware, the system makes assembly more straightforward, intuitive and efficient, both in the factory and on site.

The result is a smarter approach to furniture assembly: fewer fixings, less complexity and a more consistent installation process.

As we continue to develop and refine our collections, the **One Bolt System™** will be introduced across an increasing number of ranges. For now, keep an eye out for the following easy-build products featuring the system:

- ✓ Apex Bench Desks
- ✓ Hawthorne Bench Desks
- ✓ Hawthorne 120° Core Unit Desks
- ✓ Apex Desk Height Breakout Table
- ✓ Apex Poseur Height Breakout Table
- ✓ Apex Canopy Table
- ✓ Apex Split-Level Canopy Table
- ✓ Apex Meeting Table
- ✓ Hawthorne Meeting Table





HAWTHORNE CORE UNIT DESK IN NEBRASKA OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE WITH HUDSON TASK SEATING

8 BENCH DESKING

	Comparison	10
	Apex	12
	Hawthorne	20
	Force	32

36 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLES

	Comparison	38
	Volt 2.0	40
	Gravity	44

48 DESKING

	Gambit	50
	Solo	52
	Giorgio Cantilever	54
	Panel End	58
	Extensions	62
	Executive Desk	64

66 SCREENS

	Curvion	68
	Curvion Return	70
	Evolution	71
	Horizon	72
	Horizon Return	73
	Floor-Standing	74

76 STORAGE

	Pedestals	78
	Freestanding Storage	80
	Storage Wall	84
	Lockers	86
	Planters	88
	Desktop Planters	90
	Grid	92
	Storage Accessories	94

96

BOARDROOM

	Apex Meeting Table	98
	Hawthorne Meeting Table	102
	Maya Steel Boardroom	108
	Maya Wooden Boardroom	112
	Giorgio Boardroom	114
	Giorgio Wire-Managed	115
	Force Boardroom	116
	Panel End Boardroom	117
	Boardroom Inlays	118
	Boardroom Capacity Guide	119

120

TABLES

	Apex Breakout	122
	Apex Canopy	126
	Apex Canopy Split-Level	127
	Gianni A-Frame	128
	Occasional	130
	Coffee	132
	Laptop	135
	Canteen	136
	40mm Diameter	138
	Flip and Fold	140
	Workbench	142
	Lectern	144
	Table Legs	145

146

ACCESSORIES

	Starter Kits	148
	Power Modules	149
	Monitor Arms	150
	Miscellaneous	151

152

RECEPTION

Modular	154
Overlay	158
Slatted	159

160

BOOTHS & PODS

Hearth	162
Lodge	164

166

SEATING

	Comparison	168
	Manhattan	170
	Charlotte	172
	Raleigh	174
	Orlando	176
	Hudson	177
	Madison	178
	Detroit	179
	Phoenix	180
	Sedona	182
	Miami	184
	Tulsa	186
	Dayton Stool	187

188

FINISHES

MFC and Metal	188
Combinations	189
Seating Fabric Bands	190

192

COMPANY

Bespoke Services	192
Company Information	193
Terms and Conditions	193



HAWTHORNE SINGLE LOOP-LEG BENCH DESK IN DIJON WALNUT AND BLACK

Engineered with meticulous attention to detail, our bench desks offer unparalleled strength and versatility for modern workspaces.

They cater to diverse needs and are designed to adapt to dynamic work environments.

Comparison	10
Apex	12
 Hawthorne	20
Force	32

BENCH DESKING

BENCH DESKING COMPARISON

APEX



Collection

Essentials

Guarantee	10 years
Top Styles	Cutback (double only), Porthole & Scallop Meeting tables on page 98
Available Desk Depth	600mm, 700mm & 800mm
Available Widths	1000-2000mm
Leg Size	40x40
Leg Types	Goalpost, A-Frame, Loop-Leg & Loop Infill
Compatible Screens	Curvion, Curvion Return, Horizon, Horizon Return & Evolution*
Lead Time	10-14 working days
Metalwork	Cable trays & beams supplied Black (B) as standard, matching finish available on request

*Evolution screens compatible with double bench desks only

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

HAWTHORNE



Signature

FORCE



Statement

10 years	10 years
Cutback (double only), Scallop & 120° Core Meeting tables on page 102	Scallop Boardroom tables on page 116
600mm, 700mm & 800mm	600mm & 800mm***
1000-2000mm	1000-2000mm
50x50	100x100
Goalpost, A-Frame, Loop-Leg, Loop Infill & Hawthorne Move	A-Frame
Curvion, Curvion Return, Horizon, Horizon Return & Evolution*	Evolution
10-14 working days	10-14 working days
Cable trays & beams supplied in matching finish as standard	Cable trays & beams supplied in matching finish as standard

**Modesty panel included on single bench desks only
***600mm only available as a double frame

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



APEX A-FRAME BENCH DESK IN MAPLE AND BLACK WITH MADISON SEATING



Essentials

BENCH DESKING

APEX

With its superior durability, functionality and style, Apex is the perfect solution for contemporary workspaces, representing the next level in high-performance desk design.



ONE BOLT SYSTEM

Featuring our innovative **One Bolt System™**, using just one type of standard bolt for ease of assembly



RETURNS

All desks 1400mm and above are pre-drilled to accommodate a return, allowing you to **easily create a J-shaped workstation** and maximise your available workspace



CHOICE OF TOPS

Apex bench desks offer a choice of **top options**, allowing you to tailor your workspace to suit your needs



CHOICE OF LEGS

Available with Goalpost, A-Frame, Loop-Leg or Loop Infill leg frames to suit **any workspace**



Click here to see our full list of Apex bench desk prices

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for full-width screens.

Scallop top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends.

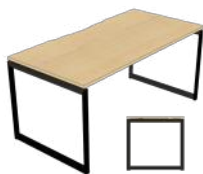
Meeting top is a one piece rectangular top designed for collaboration spaces and boardroom configurations (see page 98)



G | Goalpost
+£0 per unit



A | A-Frame
+£65 per unit



L | Loop-Leg
+£100 per unit



X | Loop Infill
+£140 per unit



APEX SINGLE BENCH DESK STARTER

Code	W	D	H	P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOP		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
AB_ * 106	1000	600	740	£245	£259	£295	£250	£264	£300
AB_ * 126	1200	600	740	£260	£274	£313	£265	£279	£318
AB_ * 146	1400	600	740	£282	£296	£334	£287	£301	£339
AB_ * 166	1600	600	740	£295	£315	£360	£300	£320	£365
AB_ * 186	1800	600	740	£312	£329	£377	£317	£334	£382
AB_ * 206	2000	600	740	£339	£359	£405	£345	£364	£410

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

Replace asterisk with desktop code - P / S

Code	W	D	H	P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOP		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
AB_ * 107	1000	700	740	£260	£272	£312	£265	£277	£317
AB_ * 127	1200	700	740	£273	£290	£329	£278	£295	£334
AB_ * 147	1400	700	740	£296	£313	£353	£301	£318	£358
AB_ * 167	1600	700	740	£312	£332	£380	£317	£337	£385
AB_ * 187	1800	700	740	£328	£347	£397	£333	£352	£403
AB_ * 207	2000	700	740	£358	£379	£427	£363	£384	£433

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

Replace asterisk with desktop code - P / S

Code	W	D	H	P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOP		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
AB_ * 108	1000	800	740	£272	£287	£328	£277	£292	£333
AB_ * 128	1200	800	740	£288	£305	£347	£293	£311	£352
AB_ * 148	1400	800	740	£312	£329	£372	£317	£334	£377
AB_ * 168	1600	800	740	£328	£350	£400	£333	£355	£405
AB_ * 188	1800	800	740	£346	£365	£418	£351	£371	£423
AB_ * 208	2000	800	740	£377	£398	£449	£382	£404	£454

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

Replace asterisk with desktop code - P / S

CODE EXAMPLE: ABAS167/WSE/MOG | Apex Single Bench A-Frame with Scallops in Swiss Elm & Olive Grey

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



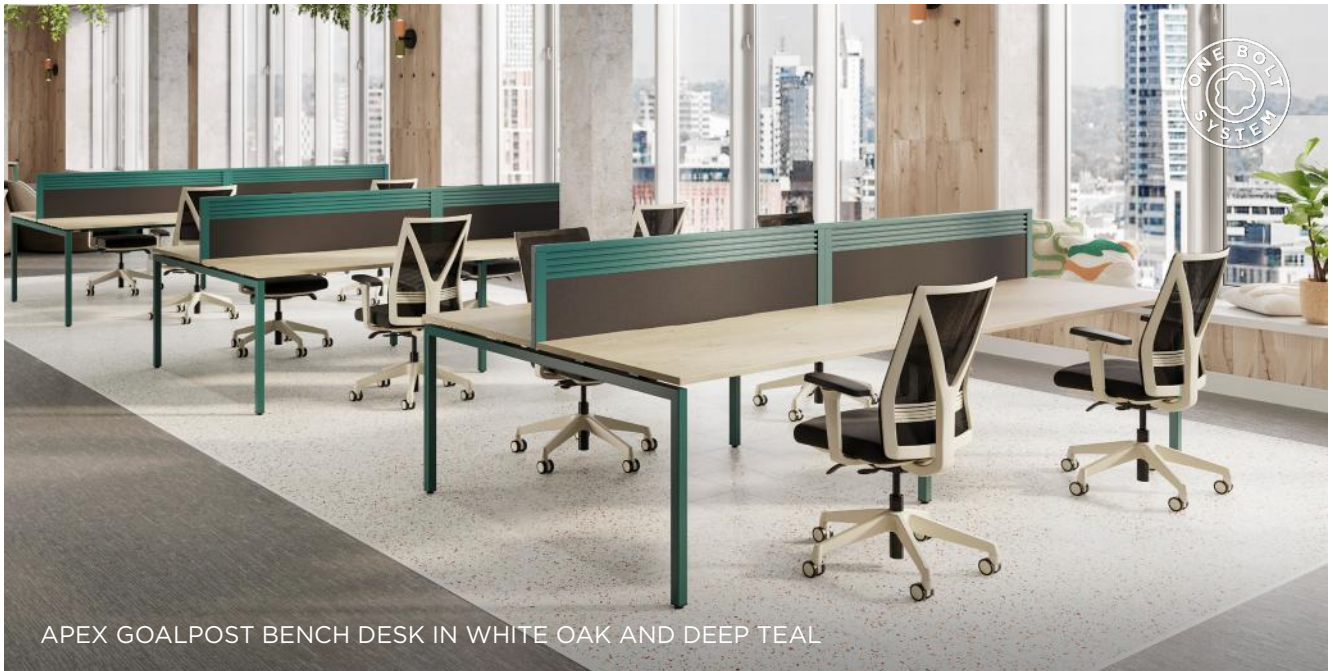
Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



APEX GOALPOST BENCH DESK IN WHITE OAK AND DEEP TEAL



APEX SINGLE BENCH DESK ADD-ON



P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA * 106	1000	600	740	£186	£198	£236	£191	£203	£241
ABGA * 126	1200	600	740	£198	£214	£249	£203	£219	£255
ABGA * 146	1400	600	740	£216	£232	£268	£221	£237	£273
ABGA * 166	1600	600	740	£231	£248	£293	£236	£254	£298
ABGA * 186	1800	600	740	£243	£262	£306	£248	£267	£312
ABGA * 206	2000	600	740	£271	£289	£333	£276	£294	£338

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - **P / S**
Supplied with support legs only

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA * 107	1000	700	740	£197	£208	£247	£202	£213	£253
ABGA * 127	1200	700	740	£208	£225	£264	£213	£230	£269
ABGA * 147	1400	700	740	£228	£244	£284	£233	£249	£289
ABGA * 167	1600	700	740	£243	£263	£308	£248	£268	£314
ABGA * 187	1800	700	740	£257	£275	£324	£262	£280	£329
ABGA * 207	2000	700	740	£286	£305	£352	£291	£311	£357

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - **P / S**
Supplied with support legs only

P PORTHOLE

S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGA * 108	1000	800	740	£206	£219	£261	£211	£225	£266
ABGA * 128	1200	800	740	£219	£237	£277	£225	£242	£283
ABGA * 148	1400	800	740	£240	£258	£297	£245	£263	£302
ABGA * 168	1600	800	740	£257	£275	£325	£262	£280	£330
ABGA * 188	1800	800	740	£269	£290	£339	£274	£295	£345
ABGA * 208	2000	800	740	£301	£321	£371	£306	£326	£376

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - **P / S**
Supplied with support legs only

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



Click here to see our full list of Apex bench desk prices

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Not available on single bench desks.

Porthole top is a full-depth rectangular top with two cable access ports. Recommended for full-width screens.

Scallop top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends.

Meeting top is a one piece rectangular top designed for collaboration spaces and boardroom configurations (see page 98)



G | Goalpost
+£0 per unit



A | A-Frame
+£65 per unit



L | Loop-Leg
+£100 per unit



X | Loop Infill
+£140 per unit



APEX DOUBLE BENCH DESK STARTER



C CUTBACK



P PORTHOLE



S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3
AB_ * 1012	1000	1200	740	£416	£444	£515	£426	£454	£526	£437	£465	£536
AB_ * 1212	1200	1200	740	£436	£465	£538	£446	£475	£549	£456	£485	£559
AB_ * 1412	1400	1200	740	£456	£486	£561	£467	£497	£571	£477	£507	£582
AB_ * 1612	1600	1200	740	£465	£502	£591	£475	£512	£601	£485	£523	£612
AB_ * 1812	1800	1200	740	£509	£546	£638	£520	£557	£648	£530	£567	£658
AB_ * 2012	2000	1200	740	£540	£578	£669	£551	£588	£679	£561	£598	£689

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

Replace asterisk with desktop code - C / P / S

Code	W	D	H	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3
AB_ * 1014	1000	1400	740	£439	£469	£544	£449	£479	£555	£460	£490	£565
AB_ * 1214	1200	1400	740	£461	£491	£568	£471	£501	£579	£481	£511	£589
AB_ * 1414	1400	1400	740	£482	£514	£591	£493	£525	£601	£503	£535	£612
AB_ * 1614	1600	1400	740	£491	£529	£624	£501	£539	£634	£511	£550	£645
AB_ * 1814	1800	1400	740	£538	£578	£673	£549	£588	£683	£559	£598	£693
AB_ * 2014	2000	1400	740	£569	£610	£705	£580	£620	£715	£590	£630	£726

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

Replace asterisk with desktop code - C / P / S

Code	W	D	H	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3
AB_ * 1016	1000	1600	740	£462	£494	£572	£472	£504	£583	£482	£514	£593
AB_ * 1216	1200	1600	740	£484	£516	£598	£495	£527	£609	£505	£537	£619
AB_ * 1416	1400	1600	740	£507	£541	£623	£518	£552	£633	£528	£562	£644
AB_ * 1616	1600	1600	740	£516	£558	£656	£527	£568	£667	£537	£579	£677
AB_ * 1816	1800	1600	740	£566	£608	£709	£576	£618	£719	£587	£628	£730
AB_ * 2016	2000	1600	740	£600	£642	£742	£611	£652	£752	£621	£662	£763

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

Replace asterisk with desktop code - C / P / S

CODE EXAMPLE: ABAS1614/WSE/MOG | Apex Double Bench A-Frame with Scallops in Swiss Elm & Olive Grey

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

**APEX DOUBLE
BENCH DESK ADD-ON**

Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOP		
				B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3
ABGA * 1012	1000	1200	740	£364	£392	£460	£375	£403	£470	£385	£413	£480
ABGA * 1212	1200	1200	740	£382	£410	£481	£392	£420	£492	£403	£431	£502
ABGA * 1412	1400	1200	740	£397	£427	£499	£408	£438	£509	£418	£448	£520
ABGA * 1612	1600	1200	740	£407	£442	£528	£417	£452	£538	£427	£463	£549
ABGA * 1812	1800	1200	740	£447	£483	£569	£457	£494	£580	£468	£504	£590
ABGA * 2012	2000	1200	740	£477	£513	£599	£487	£524	£610	£498	£534	£620

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - C / P / S
Supplied with support legs only

Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOP		
				B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3
ABGA * 1014	1000	1400	740	£384	£414	£485	£394	£424	£496	£405	£435	£506
ABGA * 1214	1200	1400	740	£404	£433	£507	£414	£443	£518	£424	£453	£528
ABGA * 1414	1400	1400	740	£420	£451	£527	£431	£462	£537	£441	£472	£548
ABGA * 1614	1600	1400	740	£428	£466	£558	£439	£476	£568	£449	£486	£579
ABGA * 1814	1800	1400	740	£472	£509	£601	£482	£520	£612	£493	£530	£622
ABGA * 2014	2000	1400	740	£504	£541	£631	£514	£552	£642	£525	£562	£652

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - C / P / S
Supplied with support legs only

Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			P PORTHOLE			S SCALLOP		
				B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3	B1	B2	B3
ABGA * 1016	1000	1600	740	£405	£436	£511	£415	£446	£522	£425	£456	£532
ABGA * 1216	1200	1600	740	£424	£455	£535	£435	£466	£545	£445	£476	£556
ABGA * 1416	1400	1600	740	£442	£475	£555	£452	£485	£565	£463	£496	£575
ABGA * 1616	1600	1600	740	£451	£492	£587	£462	£502	£597	£472	£512	£608
ABGA * 1816	1800	1600	740	£497	£537	£632	£507	£548	£643	£518	£558	£653
ABGA * 2016	2000	1600	740	£530	£569	£666	£540	£580	£676	£551	£590	£686

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - C / P / S
Supplied with support legs only

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White									
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak									
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak									
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum									



APEX DOUBLE CABLE TRAY

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



APEX RETURN



Code	Leg Frame	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGRET66	Goalpost	600	600	740	£239	£257	£299
ABGRET86	Goalpost	800	600	740	£245	£263	£305
ABGRET106	Goalpost	1000	600	740	£254	£270	£312
ABARET66	A-Frame	600	600	740	£239	£257	£299
ABARET86	A-Frame	800	600	740	£245	£263	£305
ABARET106	A-Frame	1000	600	740	£254	£270	£312
ABLRET66	Loop-Leg	600	600	740	£239	£257	£299
ABLRET86	Loop-Leg	800	600	740	£245	£263	£305
ABLRET106	Loop-Leg	1000	600	740	£254	£270	£312
ABXIRET66	Loop Infill	600	600	740	£239	£257	£299
ABXIRET86	Loop Infill	800	600	740	£245	£263	£305
ABXIRET106	Loop Infill	1000	600	740	£254	£270	£312

25



APEX MODESTY PANEL

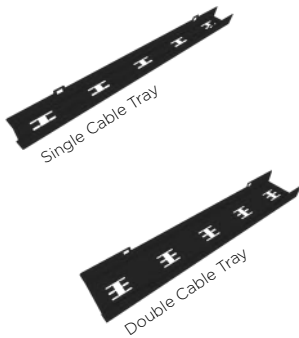


Code	W	D	To Fit	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABMODP10	886	25	1000	£143	£156	£185
ABMODP12	1086	25	1200	£149	£165	£194
ABMODP14	1286	25	1400	£156	£172	£203
ABMODP16	1486	25	1600	£164	£179	£212
ABMODP18	1686	25	1800	£170	£187	£220
ABMODP20	1886	25	2000	£175	£193	£227

25



APEX CABLE TRAY



Code	Size	To Fit	Price
ABSMCT10	Single	1000	£40
ABSMCT12	Single	1200	£43
ABSMCT14	Single	1400	£47
ABSMCT16	Single	1600	£52
ABSMCT18	Single	1800	£59
ABSMCT20	Single	2000	£64
ABDMCT10	Double	1000	£45
ABDMCT12	Double	1200	£48
ABDMCT14	Double	1400	£52
ABDMCT16	Double	1600	£57
ABDMCT18	Double	1800	£65
ABDMCT20	Double	2000	£70

Cable trays and beams are **black as standard**, matching finish is available on request

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



HAWTHORNE DOUBLE GOALPOST BENCH DESK IN NEBRASKA OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE



Signature

BENCH DESKING

HAWTHORNE

Designed for growing businesses and ambitious projects, Hawthorne acts as a workspace platform that can adapt to changing needs today while remaining ready for tomorrow.



ONE BOLT SYSTEM

Featuring our innovative **One Bolt System™**, using just one type of standard bolt for ease of assembly



SLIDING TOPS

Sliding tops ensure easy and **instant access** to the cable tray; simply pull the tops forward to reveal



HAWTHORNE MOVE

Level up your Single or Double Goalpost bench desk by adding castors to **easily reconfigure your space**



CHOICE OF LEGS

Available with Goalpost, A-Frame, Loop-Leg or Loop Infill leg frames to suit **any workspace**

Tops Explained



Click here to see our full list of Hawthorne bench desk prices

Scallop top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends.
Meeting top is a one piece rectangular top designed for collaboration spaces and boardroom configurations (see page 98)



G | Goalpost
+£0 per unit



A | A-Frame
+£65 per unit



L | Loop-Leg
+£100 per unit



X | Loop Infill
+£140 per unit



HAWTHORNE SINGLE BENCH DESK STARTER

				S SCALLOP		
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HB _ S106	1000	600	740	£406	£445	£524
HB _ S126	1200	600	740	£426	£468	£551
HB _ S146	1400	600	740	£447	£490	£577
HB _ S166	1600	600	740	£467	£513	£604
HB _ S186	1800	600	740	£488	£535	£630
HB _ S206	2000	600	740	£508	£558	£657

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

				S SCALLOP		
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HB _ S107	1000	700	740	£419	£460	£541
HB _ S127	1200	700	740	£440	£483	£568
HB _ S147	1400	700	740	£461	£506	£596
HB _ S167	1600	700	740	£482	£529	£623
HB _ S187	1800	700	740	£503	£553	£651
HB _ S207	2000	700	740	£525	£576	£678

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

				S SCALLOP		
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HB _ S108	1000	800	740	£432	£474	£558
HB _ S128	1200	800	740	£454	£498	£586
HB _ S148	1400	800	740	£476	£522	£614
HB _ S168	1600	800	740	£497	£546	£643
HB _ S188	1800	800	740	£519	£570	£671
HB _ S208	2000	800	740	£541	£594	£700

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)

CODE EXAMPLE: HBAS167/WSE/MOG | Hawthorne Single Bench A-Frame with Scallops in Swiss Elm & Olive Grey

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



HAWTHORNE SINGLE LOOP-LEG BENCH DESK IN DIJON WALNUT AND BLACK

**HAWTHORNE SINGLE BENCH DESK ADD-ON****S SCALLOP**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGAS106	1000	600	740	£343	£376	£442
HBGAS126	1200	600	740	£360	£395	£464
HBGAS146	1400	600	740	£377	£414	£487
HBGAS166	1600	600	740	£395	£433	£509
HBGAS186	1800	600	740	£412	£452	£532
HBGAS206	2000	600	740	£429	£471	£554

Supplied with support legs only

S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGAS107	1000	700	740	£354	£388	£456
HBGAS127	1200	700	740	£372	£408	£479
HBGAS147	1400	700	740	£389	£427	£502
HBGAS167	1600	700	740	£407	£447	£526
HBGAS187	1800	700	740	£425	£466	£549
HBGAS207	2000	700	740	£443	£486	£572

Supplied with support legs only

S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGAS108	1000	800	740	£365	£400	£470
HBGAS128	1200	800	740	£383	£420	£494
HBGAS148	1400	800	740	£401	£440	£518
HBGAS168	1600	800	740	£420	£461	£542
HBGAS188	1800	800	740	£438	£481	£566
HBGAS208	2000	800	740	£456	£501	£590

Supplied with support legs only

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



Click here to see our full list of Hawthorne bench desk prices

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Not available on single bench desks.

Scallop top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends.

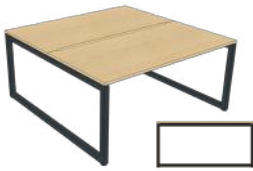
Meeting top is a one piece rectangular top designed for collaboration spaces and boardroom configurations (see page 98)



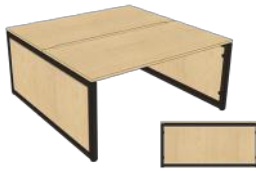
G | Goalpost
+£0 per unit



A | A-Frame
+£65 per unit



L | Loop-Leg
+£100 per unit



X | Loop Infill
+£140 per unit



HAWTHORNE DOUBLE BENCH DESK STARTER

Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			S SCALLOP		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HB_ * 1012	1000	1200	740	£649	£714	£844	£674	£739	£869
HB_ * 1212	1200	1200	740	£683	£751	£888	£708	£776	£913
HB_ * 1412	1400	1200	740	£717	£788	£932	£742	£813	£957
HB_ * 1612	1600	1200	740	£751	£826	£976	£776	£851	£1,001
HB_ * 1812	1800	1200	740	£784	£863	£1,020	£809	£888	£1,045
HB_ * 2012	2000	1200	740	£818	£900	£1,063	£843	£925	£1,088

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)
Replace asterisk with desktop code - C / S

Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			S SCALLOP		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HB_ * 1014	1000	1400	740	£671	£738	£872	£696	£763	£897
HB_ * 1214	1200	1400	740	£705	£776	£917	£730	£801	£942
HB_ * 1414	1400	1400	740	£740	£814	£962	£765	£839	£987
HB_ * 1614	1600	1400	740	£775	£853	£1,008	£800	£878	£1,033
HB_ * 1814	1800	1400	740	£810	£891	£1,053	£835	£916	£1,078
HB_ * 2014	2000	1400	740	£845	£930	£1,099	£870	£955	£1,124

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)
Replace asterisk with desktop code - C / S

Code	W	D	H	C CUTBACK			S SCALLOP		
				Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HB_ * 1016	1000	1600	740	£692	£761	£900	£717	£786	£925
HB_ * 1216	1200	1600	740	£728	£801	£946	£753	£826	£971
HB_ * 1416	1400	1600	740	£764	£840	£993	£789	£865	£1,018
HB_ * 1616	1600	1600	740	£800	£880	£1,040	£825	£905	£1,065
HB_ * 1816	1800	1600	740	£836	£920	£1,087	£861	£945	£1,112
HB_ * 2016	2000	1600	740	£872	£959	£1,134	£897	£984	£1,159

Replace underscore with leg frame code - G / A / L / X (uplift prices at the top of the page)
Replace asterisk with desktop code - C / S

CODE EXAMPLE: HBAS1614/WSE/MOG | Hawthorne Double Bench A-Frame with Scallops in Swiss Elm & Olive Grey

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



HAWTHORNE DOUBLE GOALPOST BENCH DESK IN NEBRASKA OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE



HAWTHORNE DOUBLE BENCH DESK ADD-ON



C CUTBACK

S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGA * 1012	1000	1200	740	£545	£600	£709	£570	£625	£734
HBGA * 1212	1200	1200	740	£574	£631	£746	£599	£656	£771
HBGA * 1412	1400	1200	740	£602	£662	£783	£627	£687	£808
HBGA * 1612	1600	1200	740	£630	£693	£820	£655	£718	£845
HBGA * 1812	1800	1200	740	£659	£725	£856	£684	£750	£881
HBGA * 2012	2000	1200	740	£687	£756	£893	£712	£781	£918

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - C / S

Supplied with support legs only

C CUTBACK

S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGA * 1014	1000	1400	740	£563	£620	£732	£588	£645	£757
HBGA * 1214	1200	1400	740	£593	£652	£770	£618	£677	£795
HBGA * 1414	1400	1400	740	£622	£684	£808	£647	£709	£833
HBGA * 1614	1600	1400	740	£651	£716	£847	£676	£741	£872
HBGA * 1814	1800	1400	740	£681	£749	£885	£706	£774	£910
HBGA * 2014	2000	1400	740	£710	£781	£923	£735	£806	£948

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - C / S

Supplied with support legs only

C CUTBACK

S SCALLOP

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGA * 1016	1000	1600	740	£581	£639	£756	£606	£664	£781
HBGA * 1216	1200	1600	740	£612	£673	£795	£637	£698	£820
HBGA * 1416	1400	1600	740	£642	£706	£834	£667	£731	£859
HBGA * 1616	1600	1600	740	£672	£739	£874	£697	£764	£899
HBGA * 1816	1800	1600	740	£702	£772	£913	£727	£797	£938
HBGA * 2016	2000	1600	740	£732	£806	£952	£757	£831	£977

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - C / S

Supplied with support legs only

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



Need to shift your Hawthorne bench desk with ease?

Our new **Move** feature enables you to add durable white castors to the base so you can reconfigure your space whenever inspiration strikes.

Tops Explained



Click here to see our full list of Hawthorne bench desk prices

Cutback top has a 25mm section removed from rear edge, creating a gap for cable access and screen mounting. Tops can move 9mm front-to-back in beam slots. Not available on single bench desks.

Scalloped top has a shaped cutout along the rear edge, deeper in the centre, tapering to closed ends.

Meeting top is a one piece rectangular top designed for collaboration spaces and boardroom configurations ([see page 98](#))



HAWTHORNE SINGLE MOVE BENCH DESK



				S SCALLOP		
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGSMOVE106	1000	600	740	£656	£695	£774
HBGSMOVE126	1200	600	740	£676	£718	£801
HBGSMOVE146	1400	600	740	£697	£740	£827
HBGSMOVE166	1600	600	740	£717	£763	£854
HBGSMOVE186	1800	600	740	£738	£785	£880
HBGSMOVE206	2000	600	740	£758	£808	£907

Standalone desk - not suitable as Starter/Add-On configuration

				S SCALLOP		
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGSMOVE107	1000	700	740	£669	£710	£791
HBGSMOVE127	1200	700	740	£690	£733	£818
HBGSMOVE147	1400	700	740	£711	£756	£846
HBGSMOVE167	1600	700	740	£732	£779	£873
HBGSMOVE187	1800	700	740	£753	£803	£901
HBGSMOVE207	2000	700	740	£775	£826	£928

Standalone desk - not suitable as Starter/Add-On configuration

				S SCALLOP		
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGSMOVE108	1000	800	740	£682	£724	£808
HBGSMOVE128	1200	800	740	£704	£748	£836
HBGSMOVE148	1400	800	740	£726	£772	£864
HBGSMOVE168	1600	800	740	£747	£796	£893
HBGSMOVE188	1800	800	740	£769	£820	£921
HBGSMOVE208	2000	800	740	£791	£844	£950

Standalone desk - not suitable as Starter/Add-On configuration

CODE EXAMPLE: HBGSMOVE167/WSE/MOG

Hawthorne Single Bench Goalpost Move with Scallops in Swiss Elm & Olive Grey

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



HAWTHORNE MEETING TABLE MOVE

**HAWTHORNE DOUBLE
MOVE BENCH DESK****C CUTBACK****S SCALLOP**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBG * MOVE 1012	1000	1200	740	£899	£964	£1,094	£924	£989	£1,119
HBG * MOVE 1212	1200	1200	740	£933	£1,001	£1,138	£958	£1,026	£1,163
HBG * MOVE 1412	1400	1200	740	£967	£1,038	£1,182	£992	£1,063	£1,207
HBG * MOVE 1612	1600	1200	740	£1,001	£1,076	£1,226	£1,026	£1,101	£1,251
HBG * MOVE 1812	1800	1200	740	£1,034	£1,113	£1,270	£1,059	£1,138	£1,295
HBG * MOVE 2012	2000	1200	740	£1,068	£1,150	£1,313	£1,093	£1,175	£1,338

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - **C** / **S**

Standalone desk - not suitable as Starter/Add-On configuration

C CUTBACK**S SCALLOP**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBG * MOVE 1014	1000	1400	740	£921	£988	£1,122	£946	£1,013	£1,147
HBG * MOVE 1214	1200	1400	740	£955	£1,026	£1,167	£980	£1,051	£1,192
HBG * MOVE 1414	1400	1400	740	£990	£1,064	£1,212	£1,015	£1,089	£1,237
HBG * MOVE 1614	1600	1400	740	£1,025	£1,103	£1,258	£1,050	£1,128	£1,283
HBG * MOVE 1814	1800	1400	740	£1,060	£1,141	£1,303	£1,085	£1,166	£1,328
HBG * MOVE 2014	2000	1400	740	£1,095	£1,180	£1,349	£1,120	£1,205	£1,374

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - **C** / **S**

Standalone desk - not suitable as Starter/Add-On configuration

C CUTBACK**S SCALLOP**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBG * MOVE 1016	1000	1600	740	£942	£1,011	£1,150	£967	£1,036	£1,175
HBG * MOVE 1216	1200	1600	740	£978	£1,051	£1,196	£1,003	£1,076	£1,221
HBG * MOVE 1416	1400	1600	740	£1,014	£1,090	£1,243	£1,039	£1,115	£1,268
HBG * MOVE 1616	1600	1600	740	£1,050	£1,130	£1,290	£1,075	£1,155	£1,315
HBG * MOVE 1816	1800	1600	740	£1,086	£1,170	£1,337	£1,111	£1,195	£1,362
HBG * MOVE 2016	2000	1600	740	£1,122	£1,209	£1,384	£1,147	£1,234	£1,409

Replace asterisk with **desktop** code - **C** / **S**

Standalone desk - not suitable as Starter/Add-On configuration

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

HAWTHORNE CORE UNIT



HAWTHORNE CORE UNIT IN NEBRASKA OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE WITH HUDSON SEATING

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



Make the most of your office space with Hawthorne Core Unit desks, designed to maximise available floor space while creating efficient, collaborative work areas. All desktops on the Core Units non-sliding, and are **cutback** by 25mm for easy access to cables and screen mounting.

GOALPOST 3 PERSON 120° CORE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	End Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HCGC1212	2340	1200	740	600	£2,049	£2,254	£2,664
HCGC1214	2425	1400	740	700	£2,116	£2,328	£2,751
HCGC1216	2512	1600	740	800	£2,184	£2,402	£2,839

Tops are non-sliding



A-FRAME 3 PERSON 120° CORE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	End Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HCAC1212	2340	1200	740	600	£2,244	£2,468	£2,917
HCAC1214	2425	1400	740	700	£2,311	£2,543	£3,005
HCAC1216	2512	1600	740	800	£2,379	£2,617	£3,093

Tops are non-sliding



LOOP-LEG 3 PERSON 120° CORE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	End Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HCLC1212	2340	1200	740	600	£2,349	£2,584	£3,054
HCLC1214	2425	1400	740	700	£2,416	£2,658	£3,141
HCLC1216	2512	1600	740	800	£2,484	£2,732	£3,229

Tops are non-sliding



LOOP INFILL 3 PERSON 120° CORE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	End Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HCXC1212	2340	1200	740	600	£2,469	£2,716	£3,210
HCXC1214	2425	1400	740	700	£2,536	£2,790	£3,297
HCXC1216	2512	1600	740	800	£2,604	£2,864	£3,385

Tops are non-sliding



Please note: All leg styles and sizes of Hawthorne Core Units will fit 3 x 1200W Hawthorne Cable Trays (see page 31)

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



HAWTHORNE DOUBLE CABLE TRAY

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



HAWTHORNE RETURN



Code	Leg Frame	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBGRET66	Goalpost	600	600	740	£344	£378	£447
HBGRET86	Goalpost	800	600	740	£387	£426	£503
HBGRET106	Goalpost	1000	600	740	£431	£474	£560
HBARET66	A-Frame	600	600	740	£377	£415	£490
HBARET86	A-Frame	800	600	740	£420	£462	£546
HBARET106	A-Frame	1000	600	740	£464	£510	£603
HBLRET66	Loop-Leg	600	600	740	£394	£433	£512
HBLRET86	Loop-Leg	800	600	740	£437	£481	£568
HBLRET106	Loop-Leg	1000	600	740	£481	£529	£625
HBXRET66	Loop Infill	600	600	740	£414	£455	£538
HBXRET86	Loop Infill	800	600	740	£457	£503	£594
HBXRET106	Loop Infill	1000	600	740	£501	£551	£651



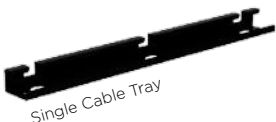
HAWTHORNE MODESTY PANEL



Code	To Fit	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HBMODP10	1000	18	350	£150	£165	£195
HBMODP12	1200	18	350	£158	£174	£205
HBMODP14	1400	18	350	£166	£183	£216
HBMODP16	1600	18	350	£174	£191	£226
HBMODP18	1800	18	350	£182	£200	£237
HBMODP20	2000	18	350	£190	£209	£247



HAWTHORNE BENCH CABLE TRAY



Single Cable Tray



Double Cable Tray

Code	Size	To Fit	Price
HBSMCT10	Single	1000	£48
HBSMCT12	Single	1200	£53
HBSMCT14	Single	1400	£58
HBSMCT16	Single	1600	£64
HBSMCT18	Single	1800	£69
HBSMCT20	Single	2000	£74
HBDMCT10	Double	1000	£54
HBDMCT12	Double	1200	£60
HBDMCT14	Double	1400	£66
HBDMCT16	Double	1600	£71
HBDMCT18	Double	1800	£77
HBDMCT20	Double	2000	£83

Suitable for **Cutback or Scallop bench desks**
Cable trays and beams are in matching finish as standard

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



FORCE BENCH DESK IN ANTHRACITE AND OLIVE GREY WITH MADISON SEATING



Statement

BENCH DESKING

FORCE

A high end bench system engineered without compromise. A thick and chunky frame provides superior structural integrity and a contemporary aesthetic.



CABLE TRAYS

A generous cable tray is **included** with all double bench systems, for those needing plenty of power



SLIDING TOPS

Nylon glides ensure easy and **instant access** to the cable tray; simply pull the tops forward to reveal



EXTENSIONS

Extensions provide the perfect **additional surface** for quick meetings or more desk space



SCALLOPED TOP

Designed to simplify cable management and monitor arm installation, with the flexibility to incorporate dividing partitions whenever required

BENCH DESKING COLLECTION

FORCE

FORCE SINGLE BENCH DESK IN CONCRETE AND CLEAR LACQUER

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



SINGLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FSBS108	1000	800	740	£925	£953	£1,023
FSBS128	1200	800	740	£966	£996	£1,070
FSBS148	1400	800	740	£1,030	£1,060	£1,133
FSBS168	1600	800	740	£1,111	£1,146	£1,230
FSBS188	1800	800	740	£1,155	£1,190	£1,277
FSBS208	2000	800	740	£1,264	£1,303	£1,395

Single Force bench desks ordered without a screen will be supplied with a blanking bar as standard



SINGLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FSBA108	1000	800	740	£737	£766	£835
FSBA128	1200	800	740	£761	£790	£866
FSBA148	1400	800	740	£808	£838	£912
FSBA168	1600	800	740	£909	£943	£1,028
FSBA188	1800	800	740	£953	£986	£1,073
FSBA208	2000	800	740	£1,058	£1,096	£1,191

Single Force bench desks ordered without a screen will be supplied with a blanking bar as standard



DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FDBS1016	1000	1570	740	£1,224	£1,254	£1,329
FDBS1216	1200	1570	740	£1,274	£1,304	£1,379
FDBS1416	1400	1570	740	£1,350	£1,384	£1,459
FDBS1616	1600	1570	740	£1,449	£1,486	£1,579
FDBS1816	1800	1570	740	£1,494	£1,533	£1,627
FDBS2016	2000	1570	740	£1,616	£1,657	£1,757



DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FDBA1016	1000	1570	740	£854	£885	£960
FDBA1216	1200	1570	740	£906	£935	£1,009
FDBA1416	1400	1570	740	£962	£995	£1,070
FDBA1616	1600	1570	740	£1,081	£1,117	£1,210
FDBA1816	1800	1570	740	£1,124	£1,160	£1,254
FDBA2016	2000	1570	740	£1,245	£1,288	£1,389



DOUBLE BENCH STARTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FDBS1012	1000	1170	740	£1,089	£1,116	£1,186
FDBS1212	1200	1170	740	£1,134	£1,164	£1,236
FDBS1412	1400	1170	740	£1,202	£1,230	£1,305
FDBS1612	1600	1170	740	£1,289	£1,320	£1,396
FDBS1812	1800	1170	740	£1,330	£1,363	£1,442
FDBS2012	2000	1170	740	£1,438	£1,475	£1,562



DOUBLE BENCH ADD-ON



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FDBA1012	1000	1170	740	£760	£787	£854
FDBA1212	1200	1170	740	£806	£834	£906
FDBA1412	1400	1170	740	£855	£885	£959
FDBA1612	1600	1170	740	£960	£993	£1,068
FDBA1812	1800	1170	740	£1,000	£1,033	£1,113
FDBA2012	2000	1170	740	£1,110	£1,146	£1,233



FLOATING EXTENSION



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FE12	1200	550	25	£404	£417	£463
FE16	1600	550	25	£436	£455	£500





GRAVITY HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK IN BEECH AND BLACK WITH ORLANDO SEATING

Improve your workspace with a height-adjustable desk, designed to help improve posture, reduce fatigue, and boost productivity.

With our electric height-adjustable desks you can raise and lower your desk by the simple touch of a button.

Comparison	38
Volt 2.0	40
Gravity	44

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESKING

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESKING

VOLT 2.0



Lifting Capacity	120kg minus top
Guarantee	5 years
Top Shape	Rectangular
Desk Depth (mm)	600 & 800
Width (mm)	1050 - 1800
Frame Colour	
Desktop Movement	35mm/second
Height-Adjustment (mm)	620 - 1280
Lead Time	10 - 14 working days

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

VOLT J-SHAPE



GRAVITY



Top Weights

1000 x 800	13.6kg
1200 x 800	16.3kg
1400 x 800	19.0kg
1600 x 800	21.8kg
1800 x 800	24.5kg



120kg minus top	140kg minus top
5 years	5 years
J-Shape	Rectangular
800	800
1200 - 1800	1000 - 1800
	
35mm/second	35mm/second
620 - 1280	680 - 1340 (Double) 590 - 1250 (Single)
10 - 14 working days	10 - 14 working days

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



VOLT 2.0 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK IN BEECH AND BLACK WITH DETROIT SEATING



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE

VOLT 2.0

Volt 2.0 is a great quality sit/stand desk with a digital controller featuring three memory presets, anti-collision software, a dual motor and USB charging port



FIRA TESTED

Volt 2.0 has been awarded full **FIRA certification** to BS EN 527, Part 1 - Safety, Strength and Durability



CABLE TRAYS

Lower cable trays are **included as standard** on double Volt desks, with the option to include an upper cable tray for complete cable management



USB PORT

Each side of the Volt 2.0 desk controller features a USB-C charging port for **convenient charging**



5-YEAR GUARANTEE

We are so confident in the quality of our Volt 2.0 that we give a full 5-year parts guarantee for **peace of mind**

SINGLE 600D VOLT
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
V2HA6	Frame only			£522		
V2HA106	1050	600	-	£567	£587	£632
V2HA126	1200	600	-	£575	£595	£642
V2HA146	1400	600	-	£586	£607	£654
V2HA166	1600	600	-	£597	£618	£666
V2HA186	1800	600	-	£608	£629	£678

600-1250mm height adjustment

SINGLE 800D VOLT
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
V2HA8	Frame only			£522		
V2HA108	1050	800	-	£574	£595	£641
V2HA128	1200	800	-	£586	£607	£654
V2HA148	1400	800	-	£601	£622	£671
V2HA168	1600	800	-	£617	£638	£687
V2HA188	1800	800	-	£631	£653	£704

600-1250mm height adjustment

SINGLE J-SHAPE VOLT
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
V2JHA	Frame only			£876		
V2JHA12	1200	1200	-	£1,062	£1,099	£1,184
V2JHA14	1400	1200	-	£1,076	£1,114	£1,201
V2JHA16	1600	1200	-	£1,091	£1,129	£1,216
V2JHA18	1800	1200	-	£1,107	£1,147	£1,236

600-1250mm height adjustment

DOUBLE VOLT HEIGHT-
ADJUSTABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
V2DHA	Frame only			£1,202		
V2DHA12	1200	1600	-	£1,474	£1,526	£1,644
V2DHA14	1400	1600	-	£1,495	£1,547	£1,666
V2DHA16	1600	1600	-	£1,515	£1,568	£1,690
V2DHA18	1800	1600	-	£1,536	£1,590	£1,713

600-1250mm height adjustment

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



VOLT 2.0 HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK WITH CENTRAL DIVIDING SCREEN

VOLT 2.0 CENTRAL DIVIDING SCREEN

Code	W	D	H	Price
VCDS10/1135	1000	28	1135	£305
VCDS12/1135	1200	28	1135	£320
VCDS14/1135	1400	28	1135	£336
VCDS16/1135	1600	28	1135	£353
VCDS18/1135	1800	28	1135	£371
VCDS10/1335	1000	28	1335	£335
VCDS12/1335	1200	28	1335	£352
VCDS14/1335	1400	28	1335	£369
VCDS16/1335	1600	28	1335	£388
VCDS18/1335	1800	28	1335	£407

Edging available in **EB** Black, **EW** White, **EA** Anthracite or **ES** Silver, please add to the end of codee.g. **VCDS10/1335/EB**

Camira Cara and Lucia fabric prices shown - alternative fabrics available, POA

Height indicated from floor to top of the screen

VOLT 2.0 MODESTY PANEL

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
VWMP10	850	18	350	£137	£151	£178
VWMP12	1050	18	350	£144	£157	£187
VWMP14	1250	18	350	£150	£166	£195
VWMP16	1450	18	350	£156	£172	£203
VWMP18	1650	18	350	£164	£179	£212

Modesty panel is 150mm smaller than the width with a 50mm gap from the desktop
Screws to underside of desktop with wood screws**VOLT 2.0 METAL CABLE TRAY**

Code	W	D	H	Price
MCT10	600	139	92	£49
MCT12	800	139	92	£52
MCT14	1000	139	92	£57
MCT16	1200	139	92	£62
MCT18	1400	139	92	£68

Screws to underside of desktop with wood screws

SINGLE WIRE SNAKE

Code	W	D	H	Price
GSWS	1250	550	250	£108

Floor to desktop - for single desks only

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black S Silver W White	



GRAVITY HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE DESK IN BEECH AND BLACK WITH ORLANDO SEATING



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE **GRAVITY**

From sliding tops to fold-down cable trays, premium digital controllers to anti-collision mechanisms – the Gravity electric height-adjustable bench desk is a no-compromise premium solution



ANTI-COLLISION

All Gravity desks are equipped with a LINAK mechanism and intuitive **anti-collision software**



CABLE TRAYS

Upper flip-down cable trays are **included as standard** on all sizes and configurations



SLIDING TOPS

All Gravity desks have lockable sliding tops for **convenient access**



5-YEAR GUARANTEE

We are so confident in the quality of our Gravity that we give a full 5-year parts guarantee for **peace of mind**

WHAT’S INCLUDED?

	Gravity Double	Gravity Double Lite	Gravity Single
Lockable sliding top	✓	✓	✓
Three-stage dual motor height adjustment	✓	✓	✓
Upper flip-down cable tray under desktop	✓	✓	✓
Lower cable tray with covers	✓		
LINAK mechanism with patented PEIZO anti-collision	✓	✓	✓
Soft-start and soft-stop technology	✓	✓	✓
5-year parts guarantee on electric components	✓	✓	✓
10-year parts guarantee on wooden components	✓	✓	✓
Digital controller with memory presets	✓	✓	✓
Harness system cable riser (carries wires from lower to upper cable tray)	✓		
Available metal frame colours	  	  	  

DOUBLE GRAVITY
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRAV10D	1000	1635	-	£3,033	£3,071	£3,166
GRAV12D	1200	1635	-	£3,095	£3,134	£3,233
GRAV14D	1400	1635	-	£3,161	£3,201	£3,299
GRAV16D	1600	1635	-	£3,316	£3,364	£3,482
GRAV18D	1800	1635	-	£3,442	£3,492	£3,612

DOUBLE LITE GRAVITY
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRAV10DL	1000	1635	-	£2,732	£2,770	£2,868
GRAV12DL	1200	1635	-	£2,798	£2,835	£2,933
GRAV14DL	1400	1635	-	£2,863	£2,904	£2,999
GRAV16DL	1600	1635	-	£3,016	£3,064	£3,182
GRAV18DL	1800	1635	-	£3,144	£3,194	£3,313

SINGLE GRAVITY
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRAV10S	1000	800	-	£1,329	£1,348	£1,395
GRAV12S	1200	800	-	£1,376	£1,395	£1,446
GRAV14S	1400	800	-	£1,429	£1,450	£1,497
GRAV16S	1600	800	-	£1,492	£1,518	£1,574
GRAV18S	1800	800	-	£1,540	£1,565	£1,626



IMPORTANT: Desk cannot be initialised with a pedestal or any other object underneath and Hawk will not be held liable if breakage occurs.
Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height. High under-desk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software). Will only accept monitor arms with top-mount clamp

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable fit tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

**GRAVITY MODESTY
PANEL**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GMODP10	1000	25	350	£155	£171	£202
GMODP12	1200	25	350	£165	£180	£213
GMODP14	1400	25	350	£195	£214	£254
GMODP16	1600	25	350	£202	£223	£263
GMODP18	1800	25	350	£210	£231	£273

Available on Gravity single desks only

**GRAVITY PREMIUM
CONTROLLER**

Code	Band 1
GPREMC	£86

Digital display with three presets. Includes bluetooth – control your desk via the LINAK app

SINGLE WIRE SNAKE

Code	Band 1
GSWS	£108

Floor to desktop cable management

**NEW****CURVION
DESKTOP
SCREENS**

Code	Price
C_DT800W300H	From £155

GRAV	£23
------	-----

Gravity screen bracket

Our fully upholstered Curvion screens are designed to enhance both privacy and acoustics in the workplace, available in a wide array of fabrics, textures and colours.

See [page 68](#) for sizes and prices.**HORIZON
DESKTOP
SCREENS**

Code	Price
HRDT___W___H	From £138

GRAV	£23
------	-----

Gravity screen bracket

The Horizon range offers complete flexibility, with screens available in four shapes to suit different spaces; Rectangular, Wave, Arc or Curved.

See [page 72](#) for sizes and prices.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black S Silver W White



GIORGIO CANTILEVER DESK IN SWISS ELM AND OLIVE GREY WITH MADISON SEATING

Our Desking collection features a diverse range of styles, from the simple Solo to the functional Giorgio Cantilever - ensuring the perfect fit for any space.

All desks come with a 10-year guarantee and a selection of MFC and metal finishes.

Gambit	50
Solo	52
Giorgio Cantilever	54
Panel End	58
Extensions	62
Executive Desk	64

DESKING

DESKING COLLECTION

GAMBIT

GAMBIT DESK IN WHITE AND PLUM WITH ORLANDO SEATING

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

**FIRA TESTED**

Gambit has been awarded full **FIRA certification** to BS EN 527. Part 1 - Safety, Strength and Durability

**CABLE PORTS**

Two cable ports per top are **included as standard**, available in Black, Grey, Silver or White

**MODESTY PANEL**

All Gambit desks include a 300mm high modesty panel in a **matching finish** to ensure user privacy

**RECTANGULAR 600D
GAMBIT DESK**


Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GPD106	1000	600	740	£286	£323	£419
GPD126	1200	600	740	£292	£332	£437
GPD146	1400	600	740	£302	£344	£448
GPD166	1600	600	740	£312	£356	£464
GPD186	1800	600	740	£333	£381	£495

Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering


**RECTANGULAR 800D
GAMBIT DESK**


Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GPD108	1000	800	740	£289	£328	£432
GPD128	1200	800	740	£298	£339	£444
GPD148	1400	800	740	£307	£350	£456
GPD168	1600	800	740	£316	£365	£485
GPD188	1800	800	740	£339	£389	£513

Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering


Our Pick
**ORLANDO**

See page 176

Code	Band 1
OOCB/B	£302



Please note: Only 1600mm and 1800mm wide desks have a supporting notch in the middle of the modesty panel. Panels on smaller desks will be cut straight leaving a 50mm gap all the way across. The gap between top and modesty panel is 50mm - please ensure your screen or monitor arm clamps will fit. Gambit desks will not accept fixed pedestals.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

DESKING COLLECTION

SOLO



SOLO WAVE DESK IN CONCRETE AND DISTANT BLUE WITH HUDSON SEATING

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



CABLE PORTS

One or two cable ports are **included as standard**, available in Black, Grey, Silver or White (size dependent)



MODESTY PANEL

All Solo desks include a 300mm high modesty panel in a **matching finish** to ensure user privacy

RECTANGULAR 600D SOLO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SRR8	800	600	740	£246	£285	£375
SRR10	1000	600	740	£246	£285	£375
SRR12	1200	600	740	£255	£292	£390
SRR14	1400	600	740	£263	£303	£405
SRR16	1600	600	740	£273	£322	£435
SRR18	1800	600	740	£298	£345	£462

800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port. Wood grain runs front to back
Please state required **cable port colour** at the time of ordering



RECTANGULAR 800D SOLO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SRD8	800	800	740	£255	£291	£381
SRD10	1000	800	740	£255	£291	£381
SRD12	1200	800	740	£261	£300	£400
SRD14	1400	800	740	£270	£312	£412
SRD16	1600	800	740	£284	£330	£443
SRD18	1800	800	740	£307	£353	£472

800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port
Please state required **cable port colour** at the time of ordering



WAVE SOLO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SWV10	1000	1000	740	£292	£329	£419
SWV12	1200	1000	740	£300	£339	£438
SWV14	1400	1000	740	£317	£356	£457
SWV16	1600	1000	740	£357	£407	£519
SWV18	1800	1000	740	£383	£431	£548



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **cable port colour** at the time of ordering



J-SHAPE SOLO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SJ14	1400	1200	740	£350	£420	£595
SJ16	1600	1200	740	£373	£449	£642
SJ18	1800	1200	740	£400	£479	£676



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **cable port colour** at the time of ordering



Please note: Due to the position of the frame, all Solo desk configurations are incompatible with fixed pedestals.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum

DESKING COLLECTION

GIORGIO CANTILEVER



GIORGIO CANTILEVER DESK IN SWISS ELM AND OLIVE GREY WITH MADISON SEATING

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



CABLE PORTS

One or two cable ports are **included as standard**, available in Black, Grey, Silver or White (size dependent)



MODESTY PANEL

All Giorgio desks include a 300mm high modesty panel in a **matching finish** to ensure user privacy

RECTANGULAR 600D GIORGIO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRR8	800	600	740	£288	£320	£405
GRR10	1000	600	740	£300	£332	£420
GRR12	1200	600	740	£316	£351	£443
GRR14	1400	600	740	£329	£366	£461
GRR16	1600	600	740	£345	£385	£483
GRR18	1800	600	740	£361	£404	£505
GRR20	2000	600	740	£378	£425	£537

800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port. Wood grain runs front to back
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



RECTANGULAR 800D GIORGIO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRD8	800	800	740	£302	£338	£425
GRD10	1000	800	740	£317	£352	£443
GRD12	1200	800	740	£330	£368	£463
GRD14	1400	800	740	£347	£385	£482
GRD16	1600	800	740	£362	£408	£516
GRD18	1800	800	740	£381	£425	£536
GRD20	2000	800	740	£398	£448	£569

800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



D-END GIORGIO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GDE20	2000	800	740	£545	£594	£704
GDE22	2200	800	740	£573	£628	£759



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



ANGULAR GIORGIO DESK



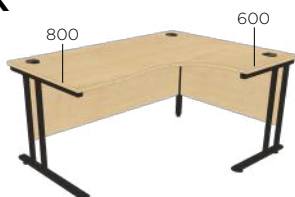
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GAT20	2000	1134	740	£612	£667	£797
GAT22	2200	1134	740	£640	£693	£825



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



S-SHAPE GIORGIO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GS16	1600	1200	740	£468	£543	£726
GS18	1800	1200	740	£491	£566	£753
GS20	2000	1200	740	£530	£612	£811



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum

SYMMETRICAL
GIORGIO DESK



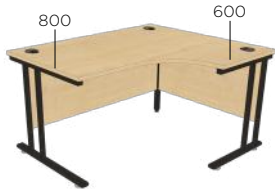
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSYM16	1600	1600	740	£847	£936	£1,061
GSYM18	1800	1800	740	£905	£995	£1,218



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



J-SHAPE
GIORGIO DESK



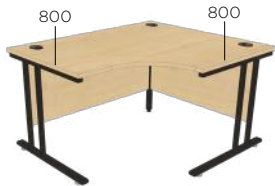
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GJ12	1200	1200	740	£384	£449	£614
GJ14	1400	1200	740	£401	£469	£634
GJ16	1600	1200	740	£424	£500	£682
GJ18	1800	1200	740	£446	£522	£709
GJ20	2000	1200	740	£482	£564	£763



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



J-SHAPE
GIORGIO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GJ1288	1200	1200	740	£400	£464	£631
GJ1488	1400	1200	740	£415	£483	£649
GJ1688	1600	1200	740	£441	£518	£701
GJ1888	1800	1200	740	£463	£540	£729
GJ2088	2000	1200	740	£501	£584	£782



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



J-SHAPE
GIORGIO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GJ1266	1200	1200	740	£368	£436	£601
GJ1466	1400	1200	740	£385	£452	£618
GJ1666	1600	1200	740	£408	£483	£668
GJ1866	1800	1200	740	£427	£504	£692
GJ2066	2000	1200	740	£462	£545	£744



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



120° CORE UNIT
GIORGIO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GCU9	1558	970	740	£679	£757	£941
GCU11	1905	1243	740	£697	£782	£1,006
GCU126	2078	1120	740	£744	£830	£1,055
GCU128	2078	1293	740	£804	£905	£1,122



GCU9 and GCU126 have 600 ends. GCU11 and GCU128 have 800 ends
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



CURVED ENDS
GIORGIO DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GCD18	1800	950	740	£623	£674	£801



Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

**WAVE GIORGIO DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GWV10	1000	1000	740	£352	£394	£495
GWV12	1200	1000	740	£365	£408	£514
GWV14	1400	1000	740	£381	£424	£533
GWV16	1600	1000	740	£396	£447	£569
GWV18	1800	1000	740	£413	£464	£591



Please specify hand (RH shown)

Please state required **colour** at the time of ordering**COMPACT WAVE GIORGIO DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GCWV10	1000	800	740	£332	£373	£476
GCWV12	1200	800	740	£347	£388	£496
GCWV14	1400	800	740	£361	£405	£514
GCWV16	1600	800	740	£376	£424	£537
GCWV18	1800	800	740	£394	£441	£561



Please specify hand (RH shown)

Please state required **colour** at the time of ordering**DOUBLE WAVE GIORGIO DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GDWV16	1600	1000	740	£454	£506	£629
GDWV18	1800	1000	740	£476	£526	£652

Please state required **colour** at the time of ordering**BOW FRONTED GIORGIO DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GBF12	1200	1000	740	£424	£468	£572
GBF14	1400	1000	740	£438	£481	£589
GBF16	1600	1000	740	£454	£506	£629
GBF18	1800	1000	740	£476	£526	£652

Please state required **colour** at the time of ordering**Giorgio Wire-Managed**

Our Giorgio Cantilever Desks are also available with a Wire-Managed frame to keep your desk space tidy.

To order, add a 'WM' after 'G' to the order code and add **£104** per desk.

Example code:

G**WM**RD12 - Giorgio Wire-Managed Desk, 1200D Rectangular top

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

DESKING COLLECTION

PANEL END



PANEL END DESK IN SWISS ELM WITH MADISON SEATING

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



CABLE PORTS

One or two cable ports are **included as standard**, available in Black, Grey, Silver or White (size dependent)



MODESTY PANEL

All Panel End desks include a 300mm high modesty panel in a **matching finish** to ensure user privacy

RECTANGULAR 600D PANEL END DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PRR8	800	600	740	£244	£286	£397
PRR10	1000	600	740	£256	£300	£411
PRR12	1200	600	740	£268	£313	£432
PRR14	1400	600	740	£282	£326	£444
PRR16	1600	600	740	£292	£344	£464
PRR18	1800	600	740	£307	£357	£483
PRR20	2000	600	740	£323	£377	£513

800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port, Desktop wood grain runs front to back
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



RECTANGULAR 800D PANEL END DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PRD8	800	800	740	£257	£303	£417
PRD10	1000	800	740	£268	£317	£434
PRD12	1200	800	740	£283	£329	£452
PRD14	1400	800	740	£295	£345	£465
PRD16	1600	800	740	£308	£362	£494
PRD18	1800	800	740	£323	£377	£514
PRD20	2000	800	740	£338	£398	£542

800W desks supplied with 1 x central cable port
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



D-END PANEL END DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PDE20	2000	800	740	£463	£522	£656
PDE22	2200	800	740	£487	£550	£703



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



ANGULAR PANEL END DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PAT20	2000	1134	740	£521	£583	£735
PAT22	2200	1134	740	£545	£604	£758



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



S-SHAPE PANEL END DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PS16	1600	1200	740	£397	£477	£674
PS18	1800	1200	740	£416	£497	£698
PS20	2000	1200	740	£452	£536	£746



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Accessory Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White	

BOW FRONT S-SHAPE
PANEL END DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PBFS16	1600	1400	740	£464	£555	£776
PBFS18	1800	1400	740	£514	£603	£831
PBFS20	2000	1400	740	£562	£663	£900



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



COMPACT S-SHAPE
PANEL END DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PCS16	1600	1000	740	£392	£453	£598
PCS18	1800	1000	740	£409	£469	£617



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



SYMMETRICAL PANEL
END DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PSYM16	1600	1600	740	£719	£811	£959
PSYM18	1800	1800	740	£768	£863	£1,090



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



J-SHAPE PANEL END
DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PJ12	1200	1200	740	£326	£398	£582
PJ14	1400	1200	740	£342	£413	£595
PJ16	1600	1200	740	£360	£441	£637
PJ18	1800	1200	740	£378	£459	£660
PJ20	2000	1200	740	£410	£495	£705



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



J-SHAPE PANEL END
DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PJ1288	1200	1200	740	£339	£411	£593
PJ1488	1400	1200	740	£353	£427	£608
PJ1688	1600	1200	740	£375	£455	£651
PJ1888	1800	1200	740	£394	£475	£675
PJ2088	2000	1200	740	£426	£514	£721



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



J-SHAPE PANEL END
DESK



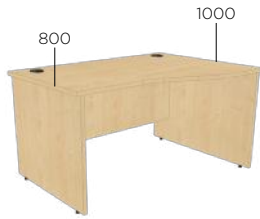
Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PJ1266	1200	1200	740	£313	£384	£563
PJ1466	1400	1200	740	£327	£400	£582
PJ1666	1600	1200	740	£347	£426	£622
PJ1866	1800	1200	740	£363	£443	£640
PJ2066	2000	1200	740	£392	£479	£686



Please specify hand (RH shown)
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



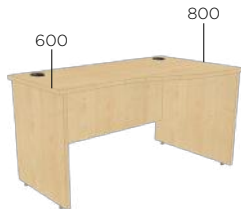


**WAVE PANEL END DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PWV10	1000	1000	740	£300	£352	£483
PWV12	1200	1000	740	£309	£363	£497
PWV14	1400	1000	740	£323	£378	£515
PWV16	1600	1000	740	£337	£398	£546
PWV18	1800	1000	740	£351	£413	£564



Please specify hand (RH shown)

Please state required **cab**le **port** **col**our at the time of ordering**COMPACT WAVE PANEL END DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PCWV10	1000	800	740	£284	£332	£461
PCWV12	1200	800	740	£295	£348	£479
PCWV14	1400	800	740	£307	£359	£493
PCWV16	1600	800	740	£321	£377	£515
PCWV18	1800	800	740	£333	£390	£533



Please specify hand (RH shown)

Please state required **cab**le **port** **col**our at the time of ordering**DOUBLE WAVE PANEL END DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PDWV16	1600	1000	740	£386	£448	£594
PDWV18	1800	1000	740	£405	£465	£617

Please state required **cab**le **port** **col**our at the time of ordering**BOW FRONT PANEL END DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PBF12	1200	1000	740	£360	£412	£545
PBF14	1400	1000	740	£372	£425	£558
PBF16	1600	1000	740	£386	£446	£591
PBF18	1800	1000	740	£405	£464	£611

Please state required **cab**le **port** **col**our at the time of ordering**120° CORE UNIT PANEL END DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PCU9	1558	970	740	£578	£643	£799
PCU11	1905	1243	740	£592	£680	£912
PCU126	2078	1120	740	£632	£705	£896
PCU128	2078	1293	740	£682	£786	£1,009



PCU9 and PCU126 have 600 ends. PCU11 and PCU128 have 800 ends

Please state required **cab**le **port** **col**our at the time of ordering**CURVED ENDS PANEL END DESK**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PCD18	1800	950	740	£528	£590	£737

Please state required **cab**le **port** **col**our at the time of ordering

Please note: Cable ports available in Black, Grey, Silver or White - please state at the time of ordering. Suffix wood colour code with your chosen accessory colour, support legs will match (if applicable) e.g. **PRD8/WBE/S** for Beech finish with Silver cable port.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Accessory Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White	



DESK END EXTENSION IN WHITE OAK

- KEY
- 
Scalloped top


Sliding top


Cable tray included


Modesty panel included


Screens available


Extensions available

25

25mm top


Supplied flat-packed


Supplied assembled


Grain left to right


Grain front to back

B

Bisley accessories

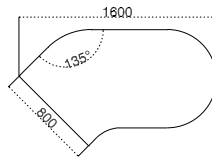
EXTENSION MEETING TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GEXMTTUB	1600	945	740	£419	£444	£505
GEXMTTR	1600	945	740	£614	£643	£707

60mm tubular legs or trumpet base

Please specify left or right hand - left hand shown on image, right hand shown on illustration



25



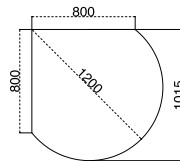
TEARDROP MEETING TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GTDMTTUB	1200	1015	740	£400	£417	£470
GTDMTTR	1200	1015	740	£604	£625	£673

60mm tubular legs or trumpet base

Please specify grain direction



25



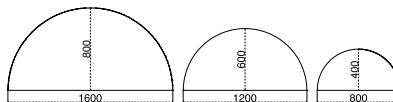
EXTENSION TABLE RADIAL



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GEXTR16	1600	800	740	£273	£298	£357
GEXTR12	1200	600	740	£254	£272	£319
GEXTR8	800	400	740	£212	£227	£269

60mm tubular legs

Grain direction runs L-R on GEXTR16 and GEXTR8, runs F-B on GEXTR12



25

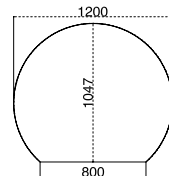


DESK END EXTENSION



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GDEX12TUB	1200	1047	740	£400	£417	£470
GDEX12TR	1200	1047	740	£604	£625	£673

60mm tubular legs or trumpet base



25



Our Pick



MIAMI

See page 184

Code	Band 1
MCPYRAMID/_	£406

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

DESKING COLLECTION

EXECUTIVE DESK



BRAVA EXECUTIVE DESK IN WHITE OAK AND DEEP TEAL

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



CABLE PORTS

One cable port is **included as standard**, available in Black, Grey, Silver or White



MODESTY PANEL

All Executive Desks include a 300mm high modesty panel in a **matching finish** to ensure user privacy



PRE-ASSEMBLED

Base units for both Brava and Porta Executive Desks are supplied assembled for an easier build

BRAVA EXECUTIVE DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
BED161D	1913	1600	740	£2,240	£2,431	£2,751
BED181D	2113	1600	740	£2,280	£2,474	£2,795
BED201D	2313	1600	740	£2,319	£2,515	£2,848

One door unit. Storage determines hand (RH shown)
Base unit supplied assembled
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



BRAVA EXECUTIVE DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
BED162D	1913	2000	740	£2,294	£2,486	£2,805
BED182D	2113	2000	740	£2,334	£2,529	£2,848
BED202D	2313	2000	740	£2,373	£2,570	£2,904

Two door unit. Storage determines hand (RH shown)
Base unit supplied assembled
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



PORTA EXECUTIVE DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PED161D	1913	1600	740	£2,213	£2,405	£2,733
PED181D	2113	1600	740	£2,251	£2,447	£2,776
PED201D	2313	1600	740	£2,291	£2,489	£2,820

One door unit. Storage determines hand (LH shown)
Base unit supplied assembled
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



PORTA EXECUTIVE DESK



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PED162D	1913	2000	740	£2,266	£2,459	£2,787
PED182D	2113	2000	740	£2,304	£2,500	£2,830
PED202D	2313	2000	740	£2,345	£2,542	£2,873

Two door unit. Storage determines hand (LH shown)
Base unit supplied assembled
Please state required **able port colour** at the time of ordering



Please note: Please specify handle type at time of ordering. Handle options available on back page fold out, e.g. BED161DLH/WCA/MW/HDW Brava Executive Desk, 1600W, 1 door left hand storage, Classic Ash MFC, White metalwork and White Delta handles

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum



HORIZON SCREEN WITH BLACK EDGING ON HAWTHORNE BENCH DESK

When specifying screens for your workplace, whether you're seeking a small affordable screen or a larger premium divider, we offer a comprehensive range of products tailored to meet every requirement.

	Curvion	68
	Curvion Return	70
	Evolution	71
	Horizon	72
	Horizon Return	73
	Floor-Standing	74

SCREENS



Camira - Cara / Lucia
prices shown below

CURVION INSET
DESKTOP SCREEN



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
CRDT1000W300H/IS	1000	600	300	26	£108
CRDT1200W300H/IS	1200	800	300	26	£155
CRDT1400W300H/IS	1400	1000	300	26	£160
CRDT1600W300H/IS	1600	1200	300	26	£166
CRDT1800W300H/IS	1800	1400	300	26	£171
CRDT2000W300H/IS	2000	1600	300	26	£176
CRDT1000W380H/IS	1000	600	380	26	£112
CRDT1200W380H/IS	1200	800	380	26	£161
CRDT1400W380H/IS	1400	1000	380	26	£167
CRDT1600W380H/IS	1600	1200	380	26	£174
CRDT1800W380H/IS	1800	1400	380	26	£181
CRDT2000W380H/IS	2000	1600	380	26	£188
CRDT1000W480H/IS	1000	600	480	26	£131
CRDT1200W480H/IS	1200	800	480	26	£155
CRDT1400W480H/IS	1400	1000	480	26	£173
CRDT1600W480H/IS	1600	1200	480	26	£180
CRDT1800W480H/IS	1800	1400	480	26	£187
CRDT2000W480H/IS	2000	1600	480	26	£193

Screen width measures 400mm less than the desk width
Clamps **not** included



Please note: Inset Screens only available on Apex & Hawthorne bench desks. Screen size on inset screens is 400mm smaller than desktop size.

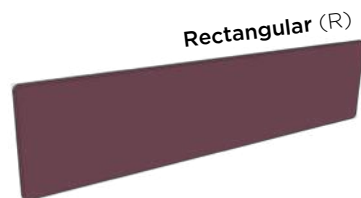
Curvion is a fully upholstered “sandwiched” desktop screen designed to create a soft, practical divide between workspaces. Includes an easy-fit internal fixing.

Suitable for:

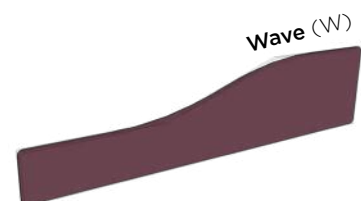
- ✓ **HAWTHORNE** Bench
- ✓ **APEX** Bench
- ✓ **ALL** Height-Adjustables
- ✓ **ALL** Freestanding Desks

Camira - Cara / Lucia
prices shown below

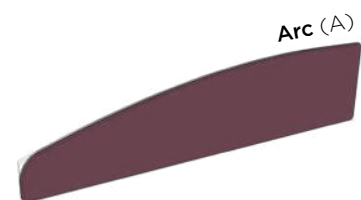
CURVION DESKTOP SCREEN



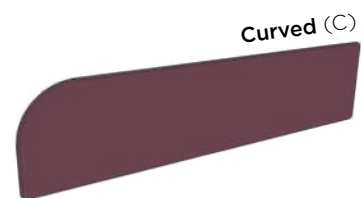
Rectangular (R)



Wave (W)



Arc (A)



Curved (C)

Code	W	D	H	Price
C_DT800W300H	800	26	300	£155
C_DT1000W300H	1000	26	300	£160
C_DT1100W300H	1100	26	300	£163
C_DT1200W300H	1200	26	300	£166
C_DT1400W300H	1400	26	300	£171
C_DT1500W300H	1500	26	300	£174
C_DT1600W300H	1600	26	300	£176
C_DT1638W300H	1638	26	300	£177
C_DT1800W300H	1800	26	300	£230
C_DT2000W300H	2000	26	300	£252

Replace underscore with **shape code**
Clamps **not** included

Code	W	D	H	Price
C_DT800W380H	800	26	380	£161
C_DT1000W380H	1000	26	380	£167
C_DT1100W380H	1100	26	380	£171
C_DT1200W380H	1200	26	380	£174
C_DT1400W380H	1400	26	380	£181
C_DT1500W380H	1500	26	380	£184
C_DT1600W380H	1600	26	380	£188
C_DT1638W380H	1638	26	380	£189
C_DT1800W380H	1800	26	380	£238
C_DT2000W380H	2000	26	380	£261

Replace underscore with **shape code**
Clamps **not** included

Code	W	D	H	Price
C_DT800W480H	800	26	480	£196
C_DT1000W480H	1000	26	480	£218
C_DT1100W480H	1100	26	480	£223
C_DT1200W480H	1200	26	480	£227
C_DT1400W480H	1400	26	480	£235
C_DT1500W480H	1500	26	480	£240
C_DT1600W480H	1600	26	480	£244
C_DT1638W480H	1638	26	480	£245
C_DT1800W480H	1800	26	480	£249
C_DT2000W480H	2000	26	480	£273

Replace underscore with **shape code**
Clamps **not** included

SCREEN CLAMPS



Code	Type	Price
STB *	Standard C	£23
OLB	Over-Leg	£23
PEB	Panel End	£23
EMT	End	£23
CTB	Circular	£23
TBRACKET	T	£23
SOLB	Solo Overleg	£23
GRAV	Gravity	£23
APEX	Apex	£23
HWTNSIN	Hawthorne Single	£23
HWTNDBL	Hawthorne Double	£23

Individual single clamp (as shown)

At the time of ordering please specify which product the screens will be fitted onto.

This is to ensure that the correct bracket is supplied

Fabric	Camira Cara and Lucia prices shown above. Wide range of alternative fabrics available, POA
Pinnable	Add £50 per screen



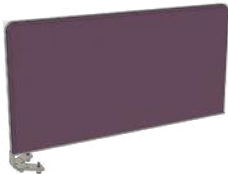
RETURN SCREENS

Curvion Return screens provide a practical side-on divide for individual workspaces, helping to create a greater sense of privacy without closing off the desk area.

The fully upholstered “sandwiched” desktop screen creates a soft finish.

Camira - Cara / Lucia prices shown below

CURVION MID RETURN
DESKTOP SCREEN



Code	W	D	H	Price
CRDT600W300H/ES/BENCHMID	600	28	275	£135
CRDT700W300H/ES/BENCHMID	700	28	275	£139
CRDT800W300H/ES/BENCHMID	800	28	275	£142
CRDT600W380H/ES/BENCHMID	600	28	355	£140
CRDT700W380H/ES/BENCHMID	700	28	355	£145
CRDT800W380H/ES/BENCHMID	800	28	355	£149
CRDT600W480H/ES/BENCHMID	600	28	455	£162
CRDT700W480H/ES/BENCHMID	700	28	455	£168
CRDT800W480H/ES/BENCHMID	800	28	455	£173

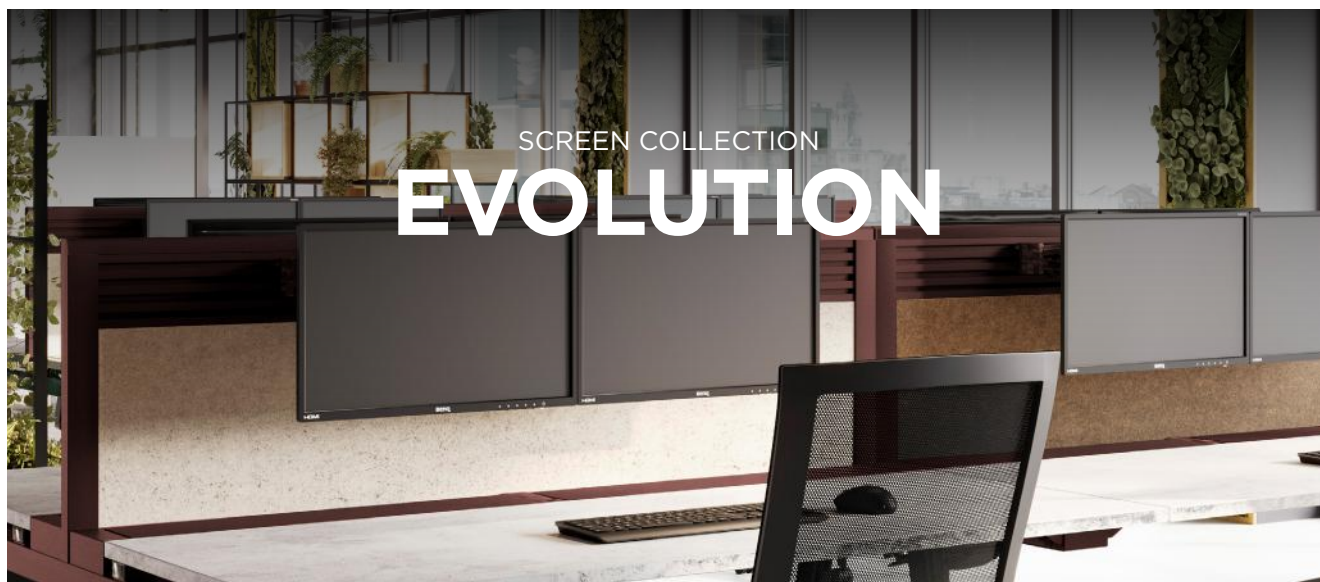
Screen sits on the desktop, height allows for 25mm desktop
Clamps **included**

CURVION END RETURN
DESKTOP SCREEN



Code	W	D	H	Price
CRDT600W300H/ES/BENCHRET	600	28	300	£136
CRDT700W300H/ES/BENCHRET	700	28	300	£139
CRDT800W300H/ES/BENCHRET	800	28	300	£142
CRDT600W380H/ES/BENCHRET	600	28	380	£141
CRDT700W380H/ES/BENCHRET	700	28	380	£145
CRDT800W380H/ES/BENCHRET	800	28	380	£149
CRDT600W480H/ES/BENCHRET	600	28	480	£164
CRDT700W480H/ES/BENCHRET	700	28	480	£169
CRDT800W480H/ES/BENCHRET	800	28	480	£174

Clamps **included**

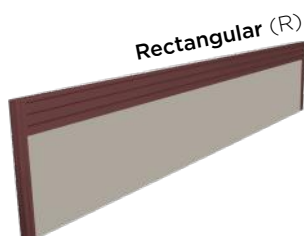


SCREEN COLLECTION

EVOLUTION

Camira - Cara / Lucia prices shown below

EVOLUTION DESKTOP SCREEN



Evolution features an integrated tool rail to keep your essential items and accessories organised and within easy reach, freeing up valuable desk space.

Suitable for:

- ✓ **APEX** Bench (Double only)
- ✓ **HAWTHORNE** Bench (Double only)
- ✓ **FORCE** Bench
- ✓ **GRAVITY** Height-Adjustable

Code	W	D	H	Price
EVOSIN1000W300H	1000	28	300	£180
EVOSIN1200W300H	1200	28	300	£211
EVOSIN1400W300H	1400	28	300	£241
EVOSIN1600W300H	1600	28	300	£272
EVOSIN1800W300H	1800	28	300	£302
EVOSIN2000W300H	2000	28	300	£333

To fit **double benches**, please replace SIN with DBL in the code. e.g **EVODBL1000W300H**
Clamps **not** included

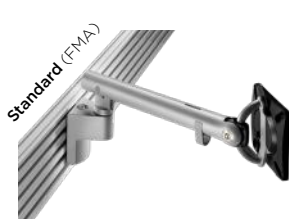
Code	W	D	H	Price
EVOSIN1000W400H	1000	28	400	£201
EVOSIN1200W400H	1200	28	400	£236
EVOSIN1400W400H	1400	28	400	£270
EVOSIN1600W400H	1600	28	400	£305
EVOSIN1800W400H	1800	28	400	£339
EVOSIN2000W400H	2000	28	400	£375

To fit **double benches**, please replace SIN with DBL in the code. e.g **EVODBL1000W300H**
Clamps **not** included

Code	W	D	H	Price
EVOSIN1000W500H	1000	28	500	£228
EVOSIN1200W500H	1200	28	500	£267
EVOSIN1400W500H	1400	28	500	£306
EVOSIN1600W500H	1600	28	500	£347
EVOSIN1800W500H	1800	28	500	£386
EVOSIN2000W500H	2000	28	500	£425

To fit **double benches**, please replace SIN with DBL in the code. e.g **EVODBL1000W300H**
Clamps **not** included

Measurement of screen **below** the desktop: Hawthorne Bench (35mm), Apex Bench (35mm), Force (28mm) & Gravity (28mm) This indicates the overall height difference of screens from the desktop on different products.



TOOLBAR MONITOR ARM

Code	Type	Price
FMA	Standard	£288
FMAE	Extended	£347

Available in Silver or White. Patented and spring-tensioned award winning monitor arm

PEN POT



Code	Price
PENPOT	£39

Hooks onto Evolution screen. Metal. Available in Black, White, Silver & Grey

PAPER TRAY



Code	Price
MPT	£73

Hooks onto Evolution screen. Landscape A4 metal. Available in Black, White, Silver & Grey



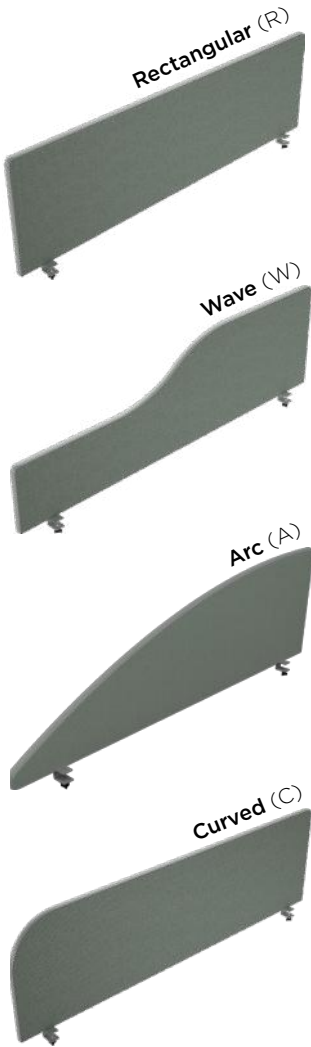
The Horizon range offers complete flexibility, with screens available in four shapes to suit different spaces and preferences.

Each screen can be produced in a wide selection of fabrics and edging colours.

- Suitable for:
- ✓ **HAWTHORNE** Bench
 - ✓ **APEX** Bench
 - ✓ **ALL** Height-Adjustables
 - ✓ **ALL** Freestanding Desks

Camira - Cara / Lucia prices shown below

HORIZON
DESKTOP SCREEN



Code	W	D	H	Rectangular	Shaped
H_DT800W300H	800	28	300	£138	£149
H_DT1000W300H	1000	28	300	£142	£157
H_DT1100W300H	1100	28	300	£147	£161
H_DT1200W300H	1200	28	300	£149	£166
H_DT1400W300H	1400	28	300	£155	£172
H_DT1500W300H	1500	28	300	£161	£177
H_DT1600W300H	1600	28	300	£169	£181
H_DT1638W300H	1638	28	300	£169	£181
H_DT1800W300H	1800	28	300	£173	£191
H_DT2000W300H	2000	28	300	£190	£204

Replace underscore with **shape code**
Clamps **not** included

Code	W	D	H	Rectangular	Shaped
H_DT800W380H	800	28	380	£138	£149
H_DT1000W380H	1000	28	380	£142	£157
H_DT1100W380H	1100	28	380	£147	£161
H_DT1200W380H	1200	28	380	£149	£166
H_DT1400W380H	1400	28	380	£155	£172
H_DT1500W380H	1500	28	380	£161	£177
H_DT1600W380H	1600	28	380	£169	£181
H_DT1638W380H	1638	28	380	£169	£181
H_DT1800W380H	1800	28	380	£173	£191
H_DT2000W380H	2000	28	380	£190	£204

Replace underscore with **shape code**
Clamps **not** included

Code	W	D	H	Rectangular	Shaped
H_DT800W480H	800	28	480	£138	£149
H_DT1000W480H	1000	28	480	£142	£157
H_DT1100W480H	1100	28	480	£147	£161
H_DT1200W480H	1200	28	480	£149	£166
H_DT1400W480H	1400	28	480	£155	£172
H_DT1500W480H	1500	28	480	£161	£177
H_DT1600W480H	1600	28	480	£169	£181
H_DT1638W480H	1638	28	480	£169	£181
H_DT1800W480H	1800	28	480	£173	£191
H_DT2000W480H	2000	28	480	£190	£204

Replace underscore with **shape code**
Clamps **not** included

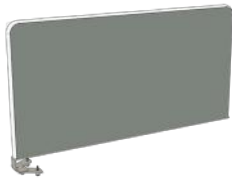


RETURN SCREENS

Horizon Return screens provide a practical side-on divide for individual workspaces, helping to create a greater sense of privacy without closing off the desk area.

Finished with durable PVC edging, it is available in a choice of four colours to complement any space.

HORIZON MID RETURN DESKTOP SCREEN



Code	W	D	H	Price
HRDT600W300H/ES/BENCHMID	600	28	275	£118
HRDT700W300H/ES/BENCHMID	700	28	275	£124
HRDT800W300H/ES/BENCHMID	800	28	275	£142
HRDT600W380H/ES/BENCHMID	600	28	355	£120
HRDT700W380H/ES/BENCHMID	700	28	355	£130
HRDT800W380H/ES/BENCHMID	800	28	355	£145
HRDT600W480H/ES/BENCHMID	600	28	455	£123
HRDT700W480H/ES/BENCHMID	700	28	455	£138
HRDT800W480H/ES/BENCHMID	800	28	455	£153

Screen sits on the desktop, height allows for 25mm desktop Clamps **included**

HORIZON END RETURN DESKTOP SCREEN



Code	W	D	H	Price
HRDT600W300H/ES/BENCHRET	600	28	300	£153
HRDT700W300H/ES/BENCHRET	700	28	300	£124
HRDT800W300H/ES/BENCHRET	800	28	300	£142
HRDT600W380H/ES/BENCHRET	600	28	380	£120
HRDT700W380H/ES/BENCHRET	700	28	380	£130
HRDT800W380H/ES/BENCHRET	800	28	380	£145
HRDT600W480H/ES/BENCHRET	600	28	480	£123
HRDT700W480H/ES/BENCHRET	700	28	480	£138
HRDT800W480H/ES/BENCHRET	800	28	480	£153

Clamps **included**

SCREEN CLAMPS



Code	Type	Price
STB *	Standard C	£23
OLB	Over-Leg	£23
PEB	Panel End	£23
EMT	End	£23
CTB	Circular	£23
TBRACKET	T	£23
SOLB	Solo Overleg	£23
GRAV	Gravity	£23
APEX	Apex	£23
HWTNSIN	Hawthorne Single	£23
HWTNDBL	Hawthorne Double	£23

Individual single clamp (as shown)

At the time of ordering please specify which product the screens will be fitted onto.

This is to ensure that the correct bracket is supplied



Please note: For inset screens (available on Hawthorne & Apex) please add 'IS' to screen code. Use corresponding bench and screen size e.g. ABGC1612 & HRDT1600W380H/IS Screen size on inset screens is 400mm smaller than desktop size.

Fabric	Camira Cara and Lucia prices shown above. Wide range of alternative fabrics available, POA
Edging	EB Black, EW White, EA Anthracite or ES Silver edging are available on all screens - please add to the end of code e.g. HRDT800W300H/EB
Pinnable	Add £50 per screen
Linking	Add £30 per screen - please provide details or a clear image upon ordering to indicate which edges need to be linked

SCREEN COLLECTION

FLOOR-STANDING



FLOOR-STANDING SCREEN MOVE IN BLACK WITH DETROIT CHAIR



Floor-standing screens provide a simple, flexible way to divide open-plan spaces, creating defined areas for collaboration, focus or privacy without the need for permanent partitions.

Now available with optional castors, they can be moved effortlessly to adapt your workspace as needs change.

Camira - Cara / Lucia prices shown below.
Other fabrics available upon request, POA

FLOOR-STANDING SCREEN

1000H, 1100H & 1200H

W	1000H	1100H	1200H	Freestanding	Linking	Pinnable
1000	HFS1010	HFS1110	HFS1210	£360	£403	£406
1100	HFS1011	HFS1111	HFS1211	£374	£415	£425
1200	HFS1012	HFS1112	HFS1212	£388	£432	£443
1300	HFS1013	HFS1113	HFS1213	£404	£444	£463
1400	HFS1014	HFS1114	HFS1214	£416	£459	£482
1500	HFS1015	HFS1115	HFS1215	£433	£474	£498
1600	HFS1016	HFS1116	HFS1216	£446	£487	£519
1700	HFS1017	HFS1117	HFS1217	£461	£502	£536
1800	HFS1018	HFS1118	HFS1218	£475	£518	£557

T-feet **included** as standard

FLOOR-STANDING SCREEN

1300H, 1400H & 1500H

W	1300H	1400H	1500H	Freestanding	Linking	Pinnable
1000	HFS1310	HFS1410	HFS1510	£416	£464	£482
1100	HFS1311	HFS1411	HFS1511	£433	£478	£498
1200	HFS1312	HFS1412	HFS1512	£446	£493	£519
1300	HFS1313	HFS1413	HFS1513	£461	£507	£536
1400	HFS1314	HFS1414	HFS1514	£475	£522	£557
1500	HFS1315	HFS1415	HFS1515	£490	£535	£574
1600	HFS1316	HFS1416	HFS1516	£504	£551	£594
1700	HFS1317	HFS1417	HFS1517	£519	£564	£613
1800	HFS1318	HFS1418	HFS1518	£531	£580	£633

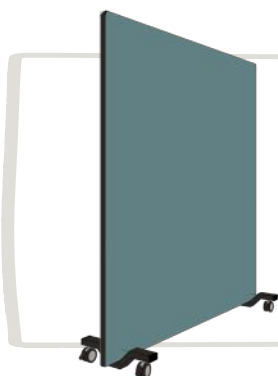
T-feet **included** as standard

FLOOR-STANDING SCREEN

1600H, 1700H & 1800H

W	1600H	1700H	1800H	Freestanding	Linking	Pinnable
1000	HFS1610	HFS1710	HFS1810	£461	£513	£536
1100	HFS1611	HFS1711	HFS1811	£475	£526	£557
1200	HFS1612	HFS1712	HFS1812	£490	£542	£574
1300	HFS1613	HFS1713	HFS1813	£504	£556	£594
1400	HFS1614	HFS1714	HFS1814	£519	£569	£613
1500	HFS1615	HFS1715	HFS1815	£531	£585	£633
1600	HFS1616	HFS1716	HFS1816	£561	£612	£668
1700	HFS1617			£574	£628	£686
1800	HFS1618			£594	£646	£710

T-feet **included** as standard



CASTOR BRACKETS

Floor-Standing Screens are now available to order with castors for easy mobility.

To order your screens with castor brackets, simply add **/MOVE** to the end of the code and add **£140** per screen.

e.g. Freestanding, 1200Wx1600H - **HFS1612/MOVE** (£490 + £140 = £630)



Fabric	Camira Cara and Lucia prices shown above. Wide range of alternative fabrics available, POA
Edging	EB Black, EW White, EA Anthracite or ES Silver edging are available on all screens - please add to the end of code e.g. HFS1010/MOVE/EB
Base	Foot colour for T-foot and castor brackets will match the edging colour unless otherwise specified



ASSORTED FREESTANDING STORAGE

While many offices strive to become paper-free, the need for storage remains essential in many workplaces.

Hawk offers a comprehensive range of products tailored to suit every environment, from small home offices to large corporate spaces.

Pedestals	78
Freestanding Storage	80
Storage Wall	84
Lockers	86
Planters	88
Desktop Planters	90
Grid	92
Storage Accessories	94

STORAGE



D2 - 2 DRAWER

- Two deep
- Filing drawers
- NB: files hang front to back



D3 - 3 DRAWER

- Two shallow drawers
- One deep filing drawer
- NB: files hang front to back



D4 - 4 DRAWER

- Four shallow drawers

DESK HIGH
PEDESTAL



Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GDHP8D4	4	438	800	740	£309	£345	£415
GDHP8D3	3	438	800	740	£309	£345	£415
GDHP8D2	2	438	800	740	£309	£345	£415
GDHP6D4	4	438	600	740	£269	£307	£378
GDHP6D3	3	438	600	740	£269	£307	£378
GDHP6D2	2	438	600	740	£269	£307	£378

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet
If placing on the return side of a **J-Shape desk**, grain will need to be front to back, not left to right. Wood grain on 800D pedestal top runs L-R, 600D runs F-B



NARROW DESK
HIGH PEDESTAL



Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GNDHP8D4	4	310	800	740	£300	£335	£406
GNDHP8D3	3	310	800	740	£300	£335	£406
GNDHP8D2	2	310	800	740	£300	£335	£406
GNDHP6D4	4	310	600	740	£262	£296	£366
GNDHP6D3	3	310	600	740	£262	£296	£366
GNDHP6D2	2	310	600	740	£262	£296	£366

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet
If placing on the return side of a **J-Shape desk**, grain will need to be front to back, not left to right. Wood grain on 800D pedestal top runs L-R, 600D runs F-B



MOBILE UNDERDESK
PEDESTAL



Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GMHUDP8D4	4	438	550	635	£269	£307	£378
GMHUDP8D3	3	438	550	635	£269	£307	£378
GMHUDP8D2	2	438	550	635	£269	£307	£378
GMHUDP6D4	4	438	514	635	£269	£307	£378
GMHUDP6D3	3	438	514	635	£269	£307	£378
GMHUDP6D2	2	438	514	635	£269	£307	£378

Locking, two keys
Hidden low profile castors. 514mmD pedestals designed for 600D **Giorgio** and **Panel End desks**. Wood grain on 800D pedestal top runs L-R, 600D runs F-B



NARROW MOBILE
UNDERDESK
PEDESTAL



Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GNUP8D4	4	310	550	635	£262	£300	£371
GNUP8D3	3	310	550	635	£262	£300	£371
GNUP8D2	2	310	550	635	£262	£300	£371
GNUP6D4	4	310	514	635	£262	£300	£371
GNUP6D3	3	310	514	635	£262	£300	£371
GNUP6D2	2	310	514	635	£262	£300	£371

Locking, two keys, mobile castors
Wood grain on 800D pedestal top runs L-R, 600D runs F-B



Please note: All metal handles can be powder-coated in the same finish as your metal work for £7 per handle. Please suffix handle code with metal colour, e.g. GDHP8D2/WMA/HEW Desk High 800D Ped with 2 drawers, Maple MFC, Powder-coated White Electron handle.

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

**FIXED PEDESTAL**

Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GFP8D3	3	426	577	505	£174	£205	£274
GFP8D2	2	426	577	505	£174	£205	£274
GFP6D3	3	426	520	505	£174	£205	£274
GFP6D2	2	426	520	505	£174	£205	£274

Locking, two keys. Only compatible with a **Giorgio desk** (not J-Shape)**STRAIGHT EXTENSION PEDESTAL**

Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSPEX8D4	4	1000	800	740	£396	£433	£503
GSPEX8D3	3	1000	800	740	£396	£433	£503
GSPEX8D2	2	1000	800	740	£396	£433	£503
GSPEX6D4	4	1000	600	740	£344	£378	£449
GSPEX6D3	3	1000	600	740	£344	£378	£449
GSPEX6D2	2	1000	600	740	£344	£378	£449

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet

**CURVED EXTENSION PEDESTAL**

Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GCPEX8D4	4	1000	800	740	£442	£487	£571
GCPEX8D3	3	1000	800	740	£442	£487	£571
GCPEX8D2	2	1000	800	740	£442	£487	£571

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet

**SMALL MOBILE PEDESTAL**

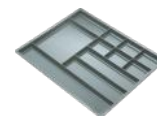
Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
G3DMP	3	438	605	595	£227	£260	£335
G2DMP	2	438	605	595	£227	£260	£335

Locking, two keys. Mobile castors

**SQUARE METAL MOBILE PEDESTAL**

Code	Drawers	W	D	H	Price
NM3DMP	3	300	500	600	£175
M3DMP	3	400	500	600	£180

Locking, two keys. Unit sits on castors. Supplied assembled except for castors. Includes pen tray. Available in (W) White, (S) Silver and (B) Black

**PEN TRAY**

Code	Price
PENTRAY	£63
SLOTPTRAY	£25

To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
NB: PENTRAY is a factory fitted option, SLOTPTRAY is a drop-in tray (cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism)**Customisable Options****HANDLES**If you would like your pedestals without handles and without drillings, please add **/HND** to the end of the code.

Drawer front panels will overhang by approximately 6mm on each side to allow for easy access.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Handles	HDG Delta Grey HDS Delta Silver HDB Delta Black HDW Delta White HE Electron HA Apollo HB Barrel HP Poise HBED Bedroom HND No Handle or Drillings	

BASE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GBU8	800	600	740	£439	£482	£569
GBU10	1000	600	740	£476	£523	£617
GBU12*	1200	600	740	£534	£588	£696

*Supplied with three doors
Locking, two keys, adjustable feet, one adjustable shelf
These units have a central support
Will not accept two rows of A4 box files



SLIDING DOOR
BASE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSDBU8	800	600	740	£542	£594	£703
GSDBU10	1000	600	740	£621	£681	£807
GSDBU12*	1200	600	740	£687	£757	£894
GSDBU16*	1600	600	740	£848	£933	£1,103

Locking, two keys, one adjustable shelf.
These units have a central support



EXECUTIVE
BASE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
EBU8	800	600	740	£729	£780	£889
EBU10	1000	600	740	£806	£867	£994
EBU12	1200	600	740	£873	£942	£1,081
EBU16*	1600	600	740	£1,034	£1,118	£1,289
EBU20**	2000	600	740	£1,193	£1,292	£1,487

*Supplied with three doors
**Supplied with two pairs of doors
Locking, two keys. One adjustable shelf.
Please specify Metal colour for feet at time of ordering as well as handle e.g. [EBU20/WVO/MOG/HDS](#)



EXECUTIVE BASE UNIT IN VERADE OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

**CREDENZA**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GCREDZ	1200	600	740	£570	£628	£741

Locking, two keys, adjustable feet
This unit has a central support
Will not accept two rows of A4 box files

**FRIDGE**

TO FIT CREDENZA



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FRIDGE	472	450	492	£603		

Fridge is not integrated

**DESK HIGH
TAMBOUR**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GDHTAM8	800	600	740	£805	£844	£950

Accommodates two rows of A4 filing
Locking, two keys. One adjustable shelf. Hidden adjustable feet
Doors available in (G) Grey, (S) Silver and (W) White - add into code after product code, e.g. [GDHTAM8G/WMA](#)

**90° DESK HIGH
TAMBOUR**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
G90DHTAM	800	800	740	£874	£919	£1,033

Accommodates two rows of A4 filing
Locking, two keys. One fixed shelf. Hidden adjustable feet
Doors available in (G) Grey, (S) Silver and (W) White - add into code after product code, e.g. [G90DHTAMS/WWO](#)

**SIDE FILER**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSFU8HD	800	600	740	£896	£941	£1,058

Weights have been placed in the base to remove the need for the supporting castor wheel (previously positioned on the bottom drawer)
Locking, two keys
Accepts foolscap files



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White									
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak									
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak									
Handles		HDG Delta Grey HDS Delta Silver HDB Delta Black HDW Delta White HE Electron HA Apollo HB Barrel HP Poise HBED Bedroom									
		HND No Handle or Drillings									

SMALL SIDEBOARD UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SSBUOF2DR	1200	600	740	£612	£674	£796
SSBU2D2DR	1200	600	740	£789	£867	£1,025
SSBU3D2DR	1200	600	740	£789	£867	£1,025
SSBU4D2DR	1200	600	740	£789	£867	£1,025

Locking, two keys. One adjustable shelf and adjustable feet
Drawers determine hand (RH shown). Pictured left: SSBU2D2DR



SIDEBOARD UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SBUOF4DR	1600	600	740	£987	£1,086	£1,283
SBU2D4DR	1600	600	740	£1,161	£1,279	£1,513
SBU3D4DR	1600	600	740	£1,161	£1,279	£1,513
SBU4D4DR	1600	600	740	£1,161	£1,279	£1,513

Locking, two keys. One adjustable shelf (each side) and adjustable feet
Pictured left: SBU2D4DR



TOP UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GTU	800	410	740	£238	£263	£312
GTTU	800	410	1060	£277	£303	£360
GTU12*	1200	410	740	£312	£343	£406
GTU16*	1600	410	740	£348	£383	£452

*These units have a central support. Units have a flush base allowing for 2x lever arch files to fit.
GTU: one adjustable shelf. GTTU: two adjustable shelves



90° DESK HIGH BOOKCASE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
G90DEBC6	600	600	740	£454	£500	£590
G90DEBC8	800	800	740	£486	£535	£631

One fixed shelf. Adjustable feet
End sizes: 600mm (G90DEBC6) or 800mm (G90DEBC8)



DOCUMENT SORTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GDOCSORT	800	332	1102	£607	£668	£789

Compartment size 240W x 190H



FILING CABINET



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GFC2D	484	658	740	£375	£424	£523
GFC3D	484	658	1048	£461	£519	£634
GFC4D	484	658	1360	£549	£616	£752

Locking, two keys. Anti-tilt mechanism
100% drawer opening
15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Handles	HDG Delta Grey HDS Delta Silver HDB Delta Black HDW Delta White HE Electron HA Apollo HB Barrel HP Poise HBED Bedroom HND No Handle or Drillings	



**BOOKCASE**

Code	Shelves	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GBC20	4	800	410	2000	£382	£419	£496
GBC18	3	800	410	1800	£346	£381	£450
GBC16	3	800	410	1600	£321	£352	£414
GBC12	2	800	410	1200	£231	£256	£299
GBC10	2	800	410	1000	£203	£225	£264
GBC740	1	800	410	740	£193	£212	£254
GBC2010	4	1000	410	2000	£446	£492	£581
GBC1810	3	1000	410	1800	£410	£449	£529
GBC1610	3	1000	410	1600	£374	£411	£486
GBC1210	2	1000	410	1200	£277	£303	£361
GBC1010	2	1000	410	1000	£241	£266	£316
GBC74010	1	1000	410	740	£233	£258	£303

Supplied with flush base and adjustable feet

**2 DOOR CUPBOARD**

Code	Shelves	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GCUP20	4	800	410	2000	£561	£620	£731
GCUP18	3	800	410	1800	£522	£573	£677
GCUP16	3	800	410	1600	£479	£527	£623
GCUP12	2	800	410	1200	£395	£434	£513
GCUP10	2	800	410	1000	£355	£389	£460
GCUP740	1	800	410	740	£306	£338	£400
GCUP2010	4	1000	410	2000	£650	£716	£846
GCUP1810	3	1000	410	1800	£600	£659	£778
GCUP1610	3	1000	410	1600	£550	£604	£714
GCUP1210	2	1000	410	1200	£449	£493	£583
GCUP1010	2	1000	410	1000	£397	£437	£516
GCUP74010	1	1000	410	740	£348	£383	£453

Supplied with flush base and adjustable feet. Locking, two keys

**SYSTEM STORAGE CUPBOARD**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSSC740	955	580	740	£424	£483	£602
GSSC10	955	580	1000	£475	£536	£661
GSSC12	955	580	1200	£536	£602	£735
GSSC16	955	580	1600	£602	£676	£821
GSSC18	955	580	1800	£688	£766	£922
GSSC20	955	580	2000	£760	£844	£1,009

Supplied with flush base and adjustable feet. Not supplied with shelves - find all accessories on [page 94](#).**SYSTEM STORAGE TAMBOUR CUPBOARD**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSYT740	1100	531	740	£642	£704	£809
GSYT10	1100	531	1000	£722	£787	£895
GSYT12	1100	531	1200	£809	£876	£992
GSYT16	1100	531	1600	£889	£959	£1,082
GSYT18	1100	531	1800	£971	£1,046	£1,173
GSYT20	1100	531	2000	£1,048	£1,126	£1,262

Locking, two keys. Not supplied with shelves - find all accessories on [page 94](#). Doors available in Grey (G), Silver (S), and White (W)**CONTRACT TAMBOUR CUPBOARD**

Code	Shelves	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TAMB12	2	1050	500	1139	£847	£906	£1,006
TAMB16	3	1050	500	1539	£937	£1,002	£1,115
TAMB18	3	1050	500	1739	£1,055	£1,127	£1,254
TAMB20	4	1050	500	1939	£1,126	£1,204	£1,341

Locking, two keys. Doors available in Grey (G), Silver (S), and White (W)



STORAGE COLLECTION

STORAGE WALL

STORAGE WALL IN VERADE OAK

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



STORAGE WALL



Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSTOR23	950W Double Unit	£1,124	£1,166	£1,388
GSTOWS	Double Shelf	£66	£68	£87
GSSTOR23	476W Single Unit	£787	£817	£971
GSSTOWS	Single Shelf	£66	£68	£87

D:600mm H:2300mm + Top Scribing Panel
Espagnolette lock, two keys
Solid 18mm carcass. Please specify ceiling height for plinths



STORAGE WALL + TOP BOX



Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GSTOR27	950W Double Unit	£1,475	£1,518	£1,740
GSTOWS	Double Shelf	£66	£68	£87
GSSTOR27	476W Single Unit	£948	£1,064	£1,217
GSSTOWS	Single Shelf	£66	£68	£87

D:600mm H:2700mm + Top Scribing Panel
Espagnolette lock, two keys
Solid 18mm carcass. Please specify ceiling height for plinths



SCRIBING PANEL



Code	Size	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SCRB570100	570 x 100	£45	£46	£58
SCRB945100	945 x 100	£45	£46	£58
SCRB1000100	1000 x 100	£45	£46	£58
SCRB1200100	1200 x 100	£45	£46	£58
SCRB1400100	1400 x 100	£45	£46	£58
SCRB2200100	2200 x 100	£55	£58	£70
SCRB2400100	2400 x 100	£57	£61	£75
SCRB2600100	2600 x 100	£61	£63	£78
SCRB2400600	2400 x 600	£151	£157	£197
SCRB2600600	2600 x 600	£169	£175	£217

18mm MFC

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak

STORAGE COLLECTION

LOCKERS



PULL-HANDLE LOCKERS IN CLASSIC ASH AND WHITE

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



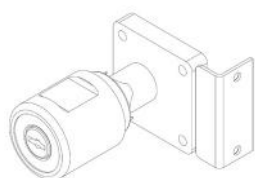
Grain left to right



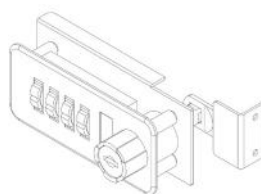
Grain front to back



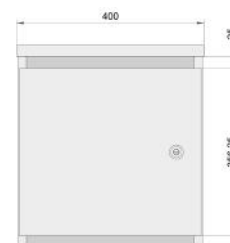
Bisley accessories



Pull-Handle Lock



Combination Lock



Post Slot Doors

Add /P to end of code

PULL HANDLE LOCKERS



Code	Size	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HL2T	2 Tier	394	430	834	£415	£453	£528
HL3T	3 Tier	394	430	1217	£559	£602	£692
HL4T	4 Tier	394	430	1600	£731	£785	£890
HLT2T	2 Tier Tall	394	430	1600	£479	£524	£612

Locking, two keys in each lock. AC-RMK - pull-handle master key **£25**
 Hidden adjustable feet or available on castors. Single and double height cubes available
 Standard locker internal cube size 358W x 399D x 354H
 Tall locker internal cube size 358W x 399D x 737H



COMBINATION LOCKERS



Code	Size	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HL2TC	2 Tier	394	430	834	£415	£453	£528
HL3TC	3 Tier	394	430	1217	£559	£602	£692
HL4TC	4 Tier	394	430	1600	£731	£785	£890
HLT2TC	2 Tier Tall	394	430	1600	£479	£524	£612

AC-CLMK - combi-lock master key **£25**
 Hidden adjustable feet or available on castors. Single and double height cubes available
 Standard locker internal cube size 358W x 399D x 354H
 Tall locker internal cube size 358W x 399D x 737H



SINGLE SIDE-BY-SIDE CONNECTING TOPS



Code	Details	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
794X450TOP	One piece top for 2 lockers (2x1)	£55	£61	£71
1188X450TOP	One piece top for 3 lockers (3x1)	£78	£85	£99
1582X450TOP	One piece top for 4 lockers (4x1)	£101	£112	£132
1976X450TOP	One piece top for 5 lockers (5x1)	£124	£137	£161
2370X450TOP	One piece top for 6 lockers (6x1)	£149	£164	£194

400mm high open section



BACK-TO-BACK CONNECTING TOPS



Code	Details	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
794X894TOP	One piece top for 4 lockers (2x2)	£99	£111	£128
1188X894TOP	One piece top for 6 lockers (3x2)	£148	£160	£191
1582X894TOP	One piece top for 8 lockers (4x2)	£195	£213	£253
1976X894TOP	One piece top for 10 lockers (5x2)	£300	£329	£389
2370X894TOP	One piece top for 12 lockers (6x2)	£360	£396	£469

Box height 400mm. Includes cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	S Silver	

STORAGE COLLECTION

PLANTERS



SHORT CUPBOARD PLANTERS IN ANTHRACITE WITH CHARLOTTE SEATING AND HAIRPIN COFFEE TABLE

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

**STORAGE TOP PLANTER**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PB8	800	410	200	£269	£295	£349
PB10	1000	410	200	£295	£324	£385
PBGSYT	1100	531	200	£307	£337	£398

Planters will need fixing to the unit it is sitting on with either screws or industrial tape

**SHORT CUPBOARD PLANTER**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
CUPPS8	800	410	940	£617	£664	£755
CUPPS10	1000	410	940	£718	£764	£855

Please specify handle type at time of ordering, e.g. **CUPPS8/WCA/HDG**

**TALL CUPBOARD PLANTER**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
CUPPT8	800	410	1340	£629	£700	£841
CUPPT10	1000	410	1340	£794	£865	£1,006

400mm high open section

Please specify handle type at time of ordering, e.g. **CUPPT8/WVO/HE**

**HORIZONTAL FLOOR PLANTER**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FPH8	800	400	1500	£1,042	£1,058	£1,092
FPH12	1200	400	1500	£1,153	£1,172	£1,212
FPH16	1600	400	1500	£1,275	£1,313	£1,389

Box height 400mm

Includes 80mm diameter cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)

Available on hidden castors - suffix code with /C **+£116**

**GRID FLOOR PLANTER**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FPG8	800	400	1500	£1,388	£1,404	£1,438
FPG12	1200	400	1500	£1,498	£1,518	£1,559
FPG16	1600	400	1500	£1,621	£1,659	£1,736

Box height 400mm

Includes 80mm diameter cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)

Available on hidden castors - suffix code with /C **+£116**



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White									
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak									
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak									
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum									
Handles		HDG Delta Grey HDS Delta Silver HDB Delta Black HDW Delta White HE Electron HA Apollo HB Barrel HP Poise HBED Bedroom HND No Handle or Drillings									

STORAGE COLLECTION

DESKTOP PLANTERS

DESKTOP PLANTER IN VERADE OAK AND CHESTNUT WITH GIANNI A-FRAME TABLE

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



HORIZONTAL 1 DESKTOP PLANTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
DTPH101	1000	200	575	£616	£632	£646
DTPH121	1200	200	575	£703	£720	£743
DTPH141	1400	200	575	£775	£792	£823
DTPH161	1600	200	575	£846	£865	£903

Box height 200mm

Includes 80mm diameter cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)



HORIZONTAL 2 DESKTOP PLANTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
DTPH102	1000	200	942	£759	£776	£789
DTPH122	1200	200	942	£847	£864	£886
DTPH142	1400	200	942	£918	£936	£966
DTPH162	1600	200	942	£987	£1,008	£1,045

Box height 200mm

Includes 80mm diameter cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)



HORIZONTAL 3 DESKTOP PLANTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
DTPH103	1000	200	1318	£903	£919	£933
DTPH123	1200	200	1318	£990	£1,007	£1,029
DTPH143	1400	200	1318	£1,060	£1,080	£1,110
DTPH163	1600	200	1318	£1,131	£1,152	£1,189

Box height 200mm

Includes 80mm diameter cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)



GRID 2 DESKTOP PLANTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
DTPG102	1000	200	942	£1,072	£1,088	£1,103
DTPG122	1200	200	942	£1,159	£1,177	£1,199
DTPG142	1400	200	942	£1,231	£1,248	£1,279
DTPG162	1600	200	942	£1,302	£1,321	£1,359

Box height 200mm

Includes 80mm diameter cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)



GRID 3 DESKTOP PLANTER



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
DTPG103	1000	200	1318	£1,247	£1,261	£1,278
DTPG123	1200	200	1318	£1,335	£1,352	£1,374
DTPG143	1400	200	1318	£1,407	£1,425	£1,455
DTPG163	1600	200	1318	£1,478	£1,497	£1,535

Box height 200mm

Includes 80mm diameter cut-out in base for feeding cables (if lighting is required)



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

STORAGE COLLECTION

GRID



GRID UNIT IN HALIFAX OAK AND BLACK

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut	
	DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories

CUBE



Code	W	D	H	Price
CUBE4	400	400	400	£183
CUBE5	500	400	500	£201

Each cube includes four dowels which are inserted underneath to allow fixing on top of another cube. Supplied with black inserts

CUPBOARD GRID BASE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDCUP8	800	400	740	£441	£484	£572
GRIDCUP10	1000	400	740	£471	£519	£611
GRIDCUP88	800	400	825	£511	£562	£664
GRIDCUP1010	1000	400	1025	£571	£629	£744
GRIDCUP812	800	400	1225	£568	£625	£738
GRIDCUP1015	1000	400	1525	£790	£870	£1,028

Includes hidden adjustable feet and shelf. Locking, two keys
Tops drilled as standard to accept cubes
Please specify handle type at time of ordering

FLOOR GRID BASE



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDFB8	CUBE4	800	400	30	£84	£91	£99
GRIDFB12	CUBE4	1200	400	30	£125	£138	£151
GRIDFB16	CUBE4	1600	400	30	£145	£160	£175
GRIDFB20/4	CUBE4	2000	400	30	£178	£190	£203
GRIDFB10	CUBE5	1000	400	30	£91	£101	£111
GRIDFB15	CUBE5	1500	400	30	£138	£153	£166
GRIDFB20/5	CUBE5	2000	400	30	£190	£207	£217

Includes hidden adjustable feet

SHELF



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDSH4	CUBE4	368	400	18	£53	£59	£65
GRIDSH5	CUBE5	468	400	18	£58	£65	£69

Top Shelf (sits on top of cube)

GRIDTS4	CUBE4	400	400	18	£53	£59	£65
GRIDTS42	CUBE4	800	400	18	£66	£77	£86
GRIDTS5	CUBE5	500	400	18	£58	£65	£69
GRIDTS52	CUBE5	1000	400	18	£83	£88	£107

Each shelf includes four locating pins which are inserted underneath to hold in position

LOCKER



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDLOC4PH	CUBE4	368	400	368	£223	£242	£262
GRIDLOC4CL	CUBE4	368	400	368	£223	£242	£262
GRIDLOC5PH	CUBE5	468	400	468	£242	£265	£284
GRIDLOC5CL	CUBE5	468	400	468	£242	£265	£284

Choice of pull-handle (PH) or combination lock (CL). 18mm carcass
Each locker includes four locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube

ALCOVES



GRIDOA
Open Alcove



GRIDAL
Closed Alcove

Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDOA4	CUBE4	368	400	368	£138	£153	£167
GRIDOA5	CUBE5	468	400	468	£153	£169	£182
GRIDALC4	CUBE4	368	400	368	£154	£170	£186
GRIDALC8*	CUBE4	800	400	800	£372	£406	£446
GRIDALC5	CUBE5	468	400	468	£170	£187	£202
GRIDALC10*	CUBE5	1000	400	1000	£416	£461	£498

18mm carcass. ALC4 and ALC5 include four locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube. *These larger alcoves take the place of four metal cubes

PLANTER



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRIDPBOX4	CUBE4	368	400	180	£154	£170	£186
GRIDPBOX5	CUBE5	468	400	180	£170	£187	£202

18mm carcass. Planter includes four locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube

PLANT HANGER



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
GRIDPH4	CUBE4	395	395	15	£84
GRIDPH5	CUBE5	495	495	15	£92

Hooks on cube top. Can only be positioned in top cube. Available in stainless steel only



CUPBOARD IN VERADE OAK WITH BARREL HANDLES IN BLACK



CUPBOARD ACCESSORIES

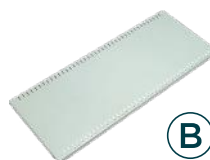
WOODEN SHELF



Code	Price
WSHELF	£66

Please state for which unit

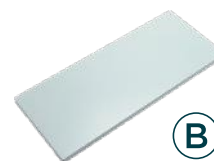
SLOTTED SHELF



Code	Price
SLOTS	£67
SLOTDIV	£67

Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon
Shelf dividers come in a pack of five

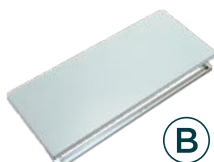
METAL SHELF



Code	Price
STANS	£49

Sold in (S) Silver as standard
Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon

WARDROBE SHELF RAIL



Code	Price
BWSR	£89

in (S) Silver only
Hanging rail sits under shelf
Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon

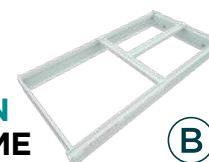
LATERAL FILING RAIL



Code	Price
LATRAIL	£61

Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon

ROLL OUT SUSPENSION FILING FRAME



Code	Price
ROLLFF	£195

Fits in all storage units with a 'B' icon
Foolscap or two rows of A4
Includes anti-tilt

STORAGE HANDLES

DELTA HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HDG	Grey	£2
HDS	Silver	£2
HDW	White	£2
HDB	Black	£2

128mm hole centres
Plastic silver D handle supplied as standard on all storage

ELECTRON HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HE	-	£3

128mm hole centres
Zinc alloy finished in matt nickel

APOLLO HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HA	-	£4

128mm hole centres
Zinc alloy finished in matt nickel

BARREL HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HB	-	£5

128mm hole centres
Brushed nickel

BEDROOM HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HBED	-	£6

128mm hole centres
Stainless steel effect

POISE HANDLE



Code	Colour	Price
HP	-	£9

128mm hole centres
Stainless steel effect

Need More Options?

Our products can be customised with most standard-sized handles. Just ask a member of our team, we'll help you find the perfect match.

Metal handles can be powder-coated in the same finish as your metalwork for £7 per handle. Suffix code with metal colour at time of ordering. e.g. **GDHP8D3/WVO/HPOG** Poise Handle in Olive Grey**Please note:** Storage products will be supplied with a Delta handle by default if the desired specific handle choice is not stated.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum



PANEL END OVAL BOARDROOM TABLE IN CUBANIT GREY WITH CHARLOTTE XS SEATING

Make an impact in your meeting or boardroom with our boardroom tables.

Available in a wide range of sizes, our boardroom tables can accommodate almost any space.

	Apex Meeting Table	98
	Hawthorne Meeting Table	102
	Maya Steel Boardroom	108
	Maya Wooden Boardroom	112
	Giorgio Boardroom	114
	Giorgio Wire-Managed	115
	Force Boardroom	116
	Panel End Boardroom	117
	Boardroom Inlays	118
	Boardroom Capacity Guide	119



BOARDROOM



BOARDROOM COLLECTION

APEX MEETING TABLE



APEX MEETING TABLE IN CONCRETE AND BLACK WITH PHOENIX SEATING

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



With our innovative **One Bolt System™**, assembly couldn't be easier. Apex meeting tables use just one type of standard bolt across all components, including the top, beams, frame and cable trays. By removing the need for multiple fixings and specialised hardware, the system reduces complexity on site to ensure a **consistent, intuitive installation process**.

APEX MEETING TABLE STARTER



G | Goalpost



A | A-Frame



L | Loop-Leg



X2 | Loop Infill



GA | Add-On

ADD-ON

Cut-Outs for Power Modules

Non-standard cut-out shapes incur an additional charge of **£80 per table top, regardless of the number of cut-outs required**. The charge is per top, not per cut-out.

For Hawthorne and Apex Meeting Tables, Starter and Add-On tables are each considered an individual table top.

Power modules are available in a variety of sizes. As a result, tables requiring power modules must be drawn prior to ordering and a special product code will be provided. **Please do not order tables requiring power modules using the standard product code.**

The **default position** of cut-outs for **Hawthorne, Apex, Maya** and **Force** is shown in the diagram. Any alternative position or non-standard cut-out requirement should be specified at the time of ordering.

1 Top Default



2 Top Default



The following table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire-Managed & Panel End.

CUT-OUTS

Apex meeting tables are available with **free of charge cut-outs** to accept the following modules/accessories. Should you require one of these standard cut-outs, please suffix the table code as follows.

Please note you will still need to order the power module/accessory on a separate line.

For any other cut-out size not listed in the table, please add **£80** and add required dimensions to your order.

Cut-Out Code	Cut Size mm	Compatible Accessories	Accessory Code
/80	80	PIA Power Module	PIA1/2-W/B
		TRI Power Module	TRI2-W/B
		Cable Port	CBL001/2/3/4
		Exec Cable Port	ECPB/SS/W
/GOA	392 x 55	GOA Power Module	GOA4-W/B
/HOC	324 x 132	HOC Power Module	HOC2-W/B
/SBSM	290 x 111	Single Cable Access Module	SBDM/FFSBSM
/DBSM	333 x 137	Double Cable Access Module	DBSM/FFDBSM
/IT	850 x 200	Pair of Inlays*	IT/I2T

* Only tiles and inlay will be supplied, please order with Cable Tray

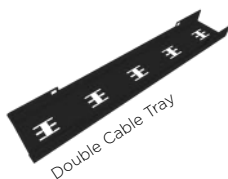
CODE/CUT-OUT CODE/WOOD COLOUR/METAL COLOUR

(Prefix with W)

(Prefix with M)

Boardroom Table Code	Cut Out	MFC	Metal	Final Code
ABGF2412	/GOA	/WMA	/MB	ABGF2412/GOA/WMA/MB
Apex Meeting Table Goalpost, 2400x1200	GOA4-W GOA Power Module	MA Maple	B Black	

APEX CABLE TRAY



Code	Size	To Fit	Price
ABDMCT10	Double	1000	£45
ABDMCT12	Double	1200	£48
ABDMCT14	Double	1400	£52
ABDMCT16	Double	1600	£57
ABDMCT18	Double	1800	£65
ABDMCT20	Double	2000	£70

Cable trays and beams are **black as standard**, matching finish is available on request

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



*Click here to see
our full list of Apex
meeting table prices*



APEX STARTER MEETING TABLE



G | Goalpost
+£0 per unit



A | A-Frame
+£65 per unit



L | Loop-Leg
+£100 per unit



X2 | Loop Infill
+£140 per unit

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
AB_F108		1000	800	740	£397	£413	£455
AB_F128		1200	800	740	£430	£447	£502
AB_F148		1400	800	740	£461	£484	£548
AB_F168	•	1600	800	740	£494	£521	£593
AB_F188	•	1800	800	740	£525	£557	£640
AB_F208	•	2000	800	740	£557	£593	£684
AB_F228	•	2200	800	740	£588	£628	£731
AB_F248	•	2400	800	740	£620	£666	£777

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G / A / L / X2** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
AB_F1010		1000	1000	740	£406	£421	£466
AB_F1210		1200	1000	740	£438	£457	£512
AB_F1410		1400	1000	740	£470	£494	£558
AB_F1610	•	1600	1000	740	£503	£531	£604
AB_F1810	•	1800	1000	740	£536	£568	£652
AB_F2010	•	2000	1000	740	£568	£604	£699
AB_F2210	•	2200	1000	740	£600	£642	£745
AB_F2410	•	2400	1000	740	£632	£679	£793

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G / A / L / X2** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
AB_F1012		1000	1200	740	£417	£432	£477
AB_F1212		1200	1200	740	£451	£471	£526
AB_F1412		1400	1200	740	£486	£510	£574
AB_F1612	•	1600	1200	740	£522	£550	£625
AB_F1812	•	1800	1200	740	£557	£589	£674
AB_F2012	•	2000	1200	740	£592	£628	£722
AB_F2212	•	2200	1200	740	£626	£668	£771
AB_F2412	•	2400	1200	740	£661	£707	£820

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G / A / L / X2** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
AB_F1014		1000	1400	740	£422	£442	£497
AB_F1214		1200	1400	740	£459	£483	£549
AB_F1414		1400	1400	740	£495	£525	£601
AB_F1614	•	1600	1400	740	£532	£565	£655
AB_F1814	•	1800	1400	740	£568	£608	£707
AB_F2014	•	2000	1400	740	£604	£649	£760
AB_F2214	•	2200	1400	740	£642	£690	£811
AB_F2414	•	2400	1400	740	£677	£732	£864

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G / A / L / X2** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
AB_F1016		1000	1600	740	£426	£445	£498
AB_F1216		1200	1600	740	£463	£486	£553
AB_F1416		1400	1600	740	£501	£530	£605
AB_F1616	•	1600	1600	740	£539	£572	£660
AB_F1816	•	1800	1600	740	£576	£616	£714
AB_F2016	•	2000	1600	740	£614	£658	£769
AB_F2216	•	2200	1600	740	£652	£701	£824
AB_F2416	•	2400	1600	740	£689	£744	£878

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G / A / L / X2** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
Please suffix code with /I - see **page 118** for more information



Please note: Cable trays will not fit 2400W Apex Meeting Tables





APEX ADD-ON MEETING TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF106		1000	800	740	£342	£358	£403
ABGAF126		1200	800	740	£374	£393	£447
ABGAF146		1400	800	740	£405	£430	£494
ABGAF166	•	1600	800	740	£438	£466	£539
ABGAF186	•	1800	800	740	£469	£502	£586
ABGAF206	•	2000	800	740	£501	£538	£631
ABGAF226	•	2200	800	740	£532	£573	£677
ABGAF246	•	2400	800	740	£564	£611	£723

Supplied with support legs only

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF1010		1000	1000	740	£349	£365	£411
ABGAF1210		1200	1000	740	£381	£402	£457
ABGAF1410		1400	1000	740	£413	£438	£503
ABGAF1610	•	1600	1000	740	£446	£475	£550
ABGAF1810	•	1800	1000	740	£478	£512	£597
ABGAF2010	•	2000	1000	740	£510	£549	£644
ABGAF2210	•	2200	1000	740	£542	£586	£690
ABGAF2410	•	2400	1000	740	£574	£622	£738

Supplied with support legs only

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF1012		1000	1200	740	£376	£393	£438
ABGAF1212		1200	1200	740	£411	£432	£486
ABGAF1412		1400	1200	740	£446	£471	£536
ABGAF1612	•	1600	1200	740	£481	£510	£586
ABGAF1812	•	1800	1200	740	£516	£550	£634
ABGAF2012	•	2000	1200	740	£551	£589	£683
ABGAF2212	•	2200	1200	740	£586	£628	£732
ABGAF2412	•	2400	1200	740	£621	£668	£780

Supplied with support legs only

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF1014		1000	1400	740	£380	£400	£454
ABGAF1214		1200	1400	740	£415	£442	£507
ABGAF1414		1400	1400	740	£452	£483	£560
ABGAF1614	•	1600	1400	740	£490	£524	£613
ABGAF1814	•	1800	1400	740	£525	£565	£666
ABGAF2014	•	2000	1400	740	£562	£608	£717
ABGAF2214	•	2200	1400	740	£598	£649	£770
ABGAF2414	•	2400	1400	740	£634	£690	£823

Supplied with support legs only

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
ABGAF1016		1000	1600	740	£386	£406	£460
ABGAF1216		1200	1600	740	£423	£447	£514
ABGAF1416		1400	1600	740	£461	£491	£568
ABGAF1616	•	1600	1600	740	£499	£533	£622
ABGAF1816	•	1800	1600	740	£537	£576	£676
ABGAF2016	•	2000	1600	740	£573	£619	£731
ABGAF2216	•	2200	1600	740	£612	£661	£786
ABGAF2416	•	2400	1600	740	£650	£705	£839

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information
Supplied with support legs only

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White					
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak					
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak					
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum					

BOARDROOM COLLECTION

HAWTHORNE MEETING TABLE

CUT-OUTS

Hawthorne meeting tables are available with **free of charge cut-outs** to accept the following modules/accessories. Should you require one of these standard cut-outs, please suffix the table code as follows.

Please note you will still need to order the power module/ accessory on a separate line.

For any other cut-out size not listed in the table, please add **£80** and add required dimensions to your order.

Cut-Out Code	Cut Size (mm)	Compatible Accessories	Accessory Code
/80	80	PIA Power Module	PIA1/2-W/B
		TRI Power Module	TRI2-W/B
		Cable Port	CBL001/2/3/4
		Exec Cable Port	ECPB/SS/W
/GOA	392 x 55	GOA Power Module	GOA4-W/B
/HOC	324 x 132	HOC Power Module	HOC2-W/B
/SBSM	290 x 111	Single Cable Access Module	SBDM/FFSBSM
/DBSM	333 x 137	Double Cable Access Module	DBSM/FFDBSM
/IT	850 x 200	Pair of Inlays*	IT/I2T

* Only tiles and inlay will be supplied, please order with Cable Tray ([page 107](#))

CODE/CUT-OUT CODE/WOOD COLOUR/METAL COLOUR

(Prefix with W)

(Prefix with M)

Meeting Table Code	Cut Out	MFC	Metal	Final Code
HBGF2412	/GOA	/WMA	/MB	HBGF2412/GOA/WMA/MB
Hawthorne Meeting Goalpost, 2400x1200	GOA4-W GOA Power Module	MA Maple	B Black	



HAWTHORNE MEETING TABLE IN WHITE OAK AND BLACK WITH CHARLOTTE XS SEATING

Cut-Outs for Power Modules

Non-standard cut-out shapes incur an additional charge of £80 per table top, regardless of the number of cut-outs required. The charge is per top, not per cut-out.

For Hawthorne and Apex Meeting Tables, Starter and Add-On tables are each considered an individual table top.

Power modules are available in a variety of sizes. As a result, tables requiring power modules must be drawn prior to ordering and a special product code will be provided. **Please do not order tables requiring power modules using the standard product code.**

The default position of cut-outs for Hawthorne, Apex, Maya and Force is shown in the diagram. Any alternative position or non-standard cut-out requirement should be specified at the time of ordering.

1 Top Default



2 Top Default



The following table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire-Managed & Panel End.

25



[Click here to see our full list of Hawthorne meeting table prices](#)

HAWTHORNE STARTER MEETING TABLE



G | Goalpost
+£0 per unit



A | A-Frame
+£65 per unit



L | Loop-Leg
+£100 per unit



X | Loop Infill
+£140 per unit



MOVE | Goalpost | +£140 per unit
Add **MOVE** to code after F
e.g. **H B G F M O V E 2 0 1 6**

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HB_F126		1200	600	740	£435	£478	£565	£652
HB_F136		1300	600	740	£445	£490	£579	£668
HB_F146		1400	600	740	£456	£502	£593	£684
HB_F156		1500	600	740	£467	£514	£607	£700
HB_F166	•	1600	600	740	£478	£525	£621	£716
HB_F176	•	1700	600	740	£488	£537	£635	£733
HB_F186	•	1800	600	740	£499	£549	£649	£749
HB_F196	•	1900	600	740	£510	£561	£663	£765
HB_F206	•	2000	600	740	£521	£573	£677	£781
HB_F226	•	2200	600	740	£542	£596	£705	£813
HB_F246	•	2400	600	740	£564	£620	£733	£845

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G** / **A** / **L** / **X** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HB_F127		1200	700	740	£449	£494	£584	£673
HB_F137		1300	700	740	£460	£506	£598	£690
HB_F147		1400	700	740	£471	£518	£612	£707
HB_F157		1500	700	740	£482	£530	£627	£723
HB_F167	•	1600	700	740	£493	£543	£641	£740
HB_F177	•	1700	700	740	£504	£555	£656	£757
HB_F187	•	1800	700	740	£516	£567	£670	£773
HB_F197	•	1900	700	740	£527	£579	£685	£790
HB_F207	•	2000	700	740	£538	£592	£699	£807
HB_F227	•	2200	700	740	£560	£616	£728	£840
HB_F247	•	2400	700	740	£582	£640	£757	£873

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G** / **A** / **L** / **X** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HB_F128		1200	800	740	£463	£510	£602	£695
HB_F138		1300	800	740	£475	£522	£617	£712
HB_F148		1400	800	740	£486	£535	£632	£729
HB_F158		1500	800	740	£498	£547	£647	£746
HB_F168	•	1600	800	740	£509	£560	£662	£764
HB_F178	•	1700	800	740	£521	£573	£677	£781
HB_F188	•	1800	800	740	£532	£585	£692	£798
HB_F198	•	1900	800	740	£543	£598	£706	£815
HB_F208	•	2000	800	740	£555	£610	£721	£832
HB_F228	•	2200	800	740	£578	£636	£751	£867
HB_F248	•	2400	800	740	£601	£661	£781	£901

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G** / **A** / **L** / **X** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



HAWTHORNE STARTER MEETING TABLE



G | Goalpost
+£60 per unit



A | A-Frame
+£65 per unit



L | Loop-Leg
+£100 per unit



X | Loop Infill
+£140 per unit



MOVE | Goalpost | +£140 per unit
Add **MOVE** to code after F
e.g. **HGBFMOVE2016**

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HB_F1210		1200	1000	740	£492	£541	£640	£738
HB_F1310		1300	1000	740	£504	£555	£655	£756
HB_F1410		1400	1000	740	£516	£568	£671	£774
HB_F1510		1500	1000	740	£528	£581	£687	£793
HB_F1610	•	1600	1000	740	£541	£595	£703	£811
HB_F1710	•	1700	1000	740	£553	£608	£719	£829
HB_F1810	•	1800	1000	740	£565	£621	£734	£847
HB_F1910	•	1900	1000	740	£577	£635	£750	£866
HB_F2010	•	2000	1000	740	£589	£648	£766	£884
HB_F2210	•	2200	1000	740	£614	£675	£798	£920
HB_F2410	•	2400	1000	740	£638	£702	£829	£957

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G** / **A** / **L** / **X** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HB_F1212		1200	1200	740	£717	£789	£932	£1,076
HB_F1312		1300	1200	740	£735	£808	£955	£1,102
HB_F1412		1400	1200	740	£753	£828	£978	£1,129
HB_F1512		1500	1200	740	£770	£847	£1,001	£1,155
HB_F1612	•	1600	1200	740	£788	£867	£1,024	£1,182
HB_F1712	•	1700	1200	740	£806	£886	£1,047	£1,209
HB_F1812	•	1800	1200	740	£823	£906	£1,071	£1,235
HB_F1912	•	1900	1200	740	£841	£925	£1,094	£1,262
HB_F2012	•	2000	1200	740	£859	£945	£1,117	£1,288
HB_F2212	•	2200	1200	740	£894	£984	£1,163	£1,342
HB_F2412	•	2400	1200	740	£930	£1,023	£1,209	£1,395

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G** / **A** / **L** / **X** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HB_F1214		1200	1400	740	£741	£815	£963	£1,111
HB_F1314		1300	1400	740	£759	£835	£987	£1,139
HB_F1414		1400	1400	740	£777	£855	£1,011	£1,166
HB_F1514		1500	1400	740	£796	£875	£1,034	£1,194
HB_F1614	•	1600	1400	740	£814	£895	£1,058	£1,221
HB_F1714	•	1700	1400	740	£832	£916	£1,082	£1,248
HB_F1814	•	1800	1400	740	£851	£936	£1,106	£1,276
HB_F1914	•	1900	1400	740	£869	£956	£1,130	£1,303
HB_F2014	•	2000	1400	740	£887	£976	£1,153	£1,331
HB_F2214	•	2200	1400	740	£924	£1,016	£1,201	£1,386
HB_F2414	•	2400	1400	740	£961	£1,057	£1,249	£1,441

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G** / **A** / **L** / **X** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HB_F1216		1200	1600	740	£764	£841	£994	£1,147
HB_F1316		1300	1600	740	£783	£862	£1,018	£1,175
HB_F1416		1400	1600	740	£802	£882	£1,043	£1,203
HB_F1516		1500	1600	740	£821	£903	£1,067	£1,232
HB_F1616	•	1600	1600	740	£840	£924	£1,092	£1,260
HB_F1716	•	1700	1600	740	£859	£945	£1,117	£1,288
HB_F1816	•	1800	1600	740	£878	£966	£1,141	£1,317
HB_F1916	•	1900	1600	740	£897	£986	£1,166	£1,345
HB_F2016	•	2000	1600	740	£916	£1,007	£1,190	£1,373
HB_F2216	•	2200	1600	740	£953	£1,049	£1,239	£1,430
HB_F2416	•	2400	1600	740	£991	£1,090	£1,289	£1,487

Replace underscore with **leg frame** code - **G** / **A** / **L** / **X** (uplift prices at the left of the page)

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
Please suffix code with /1 - see [page 118](#) for more information

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
	Band 4	FENIX** *Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



HAWTHORNE ADD-ON MEETING TABLE



Click here to see our full list of Hawthorne meeting table prices

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HBGAF126		1200	600	740	£365	£402	£475	£548
HBGAF136		1300	600	740	£374	£412	£486	£561
HBGAF146		1400	600	740	£383	£421	£498	£575
HBGAF156		1500	600	740	£392	£431	£510	£588
HBGAF166	•	1600	600	740	£401	£441	£522	£602
HBGAF176	•	1700	600	740	£410	£451	£533	£615
HBGAF186	•	1800	600	740	£419	£461	£545	£629
HBGAF196	•	1900	600	740	£428	£471	£557	£642
HBGAF206	•	2000	600	740	£437	£481	£568	£656
HBGAF226	•	2200	600	740	£455	£501	£592	£683
HBGAF246	•	2400	600	740	£473	£521	£615	£710

Supplied with support legs only

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HBGAF127		1200	700	740	£377	£415	£490	£566
HBGAF137		1300	700	740	£386	£425	£502	£580
HBGAF147		1400	700	740	£396	£435	£514	£594
HBGAF157		1500	700	740	£405	£446	£527	£608
HBGAF167	•	1600	700	740	£414	£456	£539	£622
HBGAF177	•	1700	700	740	£424	£466	£551	£636
HBGAF187	•	1800	700	740	£433	£476	£563	£650
HBGAF197	•	1900	700	740	£442	£487	£575	£664
HBGAF207	•	2000	700	740	£452	£497	£587	£678
HBGAF227	•	2200	700	740	£470	£517	£611	£706
HBGAF247	•	2400	700	740	£489	£538	£636	£733

Supplied with support legs only

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HBGAF128		1200	800	740	£389	£428	£506	£584
HBGAF138		1300	800	740	£399	£439	£518	£598
HBGAF148		1400	800	740	£408	£449	£531	£613
HBGAF158		1500	800	740	£418	£460	£543	£627
HBGAF168	•	1600	800	740	£428	£470	£556	£641
HBGAF178	•	1700	800	740	£437	£481	£568	£656
HBGAF188	•	1800	800	740	£447	£492	£581	£670
HBGAF198	•	1900	800	740	£457	£502	£593	£685
HBGAF208	•	2000	800	740	£466	£513	£606	£699
HBGAF228	•	2200	800	740	£485	£534	£631	£728
HBGAF248	•	2400	800	740	£505	£555	£656	£757

Supplied with support legs only

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HBGAF1210		1200	1000	740	£413	£455	£537	£620
HBGAF1310		1300	1000	740	£423	£466	£550	£635
HBGAF1410		1400	1000	740	£434	£477	£564	£650
HBGAF1510		1500	1000	740	£444	£488	£577	£666
HBGAF1610	•	1600	1000	740	£454	£500	£590	£681
HBGAF1710	•	1700	1000	740	£464	£511	£604	£696
HBGAF1810	•	1800	1000	740	£475	£522	£617	£712
HBGAF1910	•	1900	1000	740	£485	£533	£630	£727
HBGAF2010	•	2000	1000	740	£495	£544	£643	£742
HBGAF2210	•	2200	1000	740	£515	£567	£670	£773
HBGAF2410	•	2400	1000	740	£536	£589	£697	£804

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information

Supplied with support legs only

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HBGAF1212		1200	1200	740	£602	£663	£783	£904
HBGAF1312		1300	1200	740	£617	£679	£802	£926
HBGAF1412		1400	1200	740	£632	£695	£822	£948
HBGAF1512		1500	1200	740	£647	£712	£841	£971
HBGAF1612	•	1600	1200	740	£662	£728	£861	£993
HBGAF1712	•	1700	1200	740	£677	£745	£880	£1,015
HBGAF1812	•	1800	1200	740	£692	£761	£899	£1,038
HBGAF1912	•	1900	1200	740	£707	£777	£919	£1,060
HBGAF2012	•	2000	1200	740	£722	£794	£938	£1,082
HBGAF2212	•	2200	1200	740	£751	£826	£977	£1,127
HBGAF2412	•	2400	1200	740	£781	£859	£1,015	£1,172

Supplied with support legs only

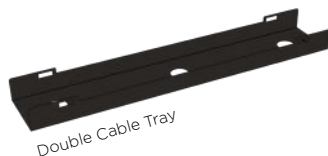
Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HBGAF1214		1200	1400	740	£622	£684	£809	£933
HBGAF1314		1300	1400	740	£638	£701	£829	£956
HBGAF1414		1400	1400	740	£653	£718	£849	£980
HBGAF1514		1500	1400	740	£668	£735	£869	£1,003
HBGAF1614	•	1600	1400	740	£684	£752	£889	£1,026
HBGAF1714	•	1700	1400	740	£699	£769	£909	£1,049
HBGAF1814	•	1800	1400	740	£715	£786	£929	£1,072
HBGAF1914	•	1900	1400	740	£730	£803	£949	£1,095
HBGAF2014	•	2000	1400	740	£745	£820	£969	£1,118
HBGAF2214	•	2200	1400	740	£776	£854	£1,009	£1,164
HBGAF2414	•	2400	1400	740	£807	£888	£1,049	£1,210

Supplied with support legs only

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HBGAF1216		1200	1600	740	£642	£706	£835	£963
HBGAF1316		1300	1600	740	£658	£724	£855	£987
HBGAF1416		1400	1600	740	£674	£741	£876	£1,011
HBGAF1516		1500	1600	740	£690	£759	£897	£1,035
HBGAF1616	•	1600	1600	740	£706	£776	£917	£1,058
HBGAF1716	•	1700	1600	740	£721	£794	£938	£1,082
HBGAF1816	•	1800	1600	740	£737	£811	£959	£1,106
HBGAF1916	•	1900	1600	740	£753	£829	£979	£1,130
HBGAF2016	•	2000	1600	740	£769	£846	£1,000	£1,154
HBGAF2216	•	2200	1600	740	£801	£881	£1,041	£1,201
HBGAF2416	•	2400	1600	740	£833	£916	£1,082	£1,249

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay
Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information
Supplied with support legs only

HAWTHORNE MEETING CABLE TRAYS



Double Cable Tray

Code	To Fit	D	H	Price
HMDMCT10	1000	18	350	£61
HMDMCT12	1200	18	350	£68
HMDMCT14	1400	18	350	£75
HMDMCT16	1600	18	350	£80
HMDMCT18	1800	18	350	£87
HMDMCT20	2000	18	350	£94

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
	Band 4	FENIX** *Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum

BOARDROOM COLLECTION

MAYA STEEL



MAYA STEEL BOARDROOM TABLE IN WHITE OAK AND BLACK WITH MIAMI SEATING





MAYA STEEL
BOARDROOM TABLE

Stylish steel leg boardroom table with a capacity of up to 14 persons.

Available to mix-and-match with our MFC and metal finishes, plus option to upgrade to **FENIX®** premium board on select sizes.



 Cut-Outs for Power Modules

Non-standard cut-out shapes incur an additional charge of **£80 per table top, regardless of the number of cut-outs required**. The charge is per top, not per cut-out.

For Hawthorne and Apex Meeting Tables, Starter and Add-On tables are each considered an individual table top.

Power modules are available in a variety of sizes. As a result, tables requiring power modules must be drawn prior to ordering and a special product code will be provided. **Please do not order tables requiring power modules using the standard product code.**

The **default position** of cut-outs for **Hawthorne, Apex, Maya** and **Force** is shown in the diagram. Any alternative position or non-standard cut-out requirement should be specified at the time of ordering.

1 Top Default



2 Top Default



The following table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire-Managed & Panel End.

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
MARBT1610S		1600	1000	740	£881	£911	£992	£1,498
MARBT1810S		1800	1000	740	£966	£999	£1,087	£1,643
MARBT2010S		2000	1000	740	£1,051	£1,087	£1,182	£1,786
MARBT2210S		2200	1000	740	£1,145	£1,184	£1,288	£1,947
MARBT2410S		2400	1000	740	£1,230	£1,272	£1,384	£2,091
MARBT2610S		2600	1000	740	£1,311	£1,356	£1,476	£2,229
MARBT2810S*		2800	1000	740	£1,578	£1,631	£1,775	£2,683
MARBT3010S*		3000	1000	740	£1,642	£1,697	£1,847	£2,791
MARBT3210S*		3200	1000	740	£1,719	£1,778	£1,934	£2,923
MARBT3410S*		3400	1000	740	£1,798	£1,859	£2,022	£3,055
MARBT3610S*		3600	1000	740	£1,875	£1,939	£2,109	£3,188
MARBT3810S*		3800	1000	740	£1,933	£1,999	£2,175	£3,287
MARBT4010S*		4000	1000	740	£2,011	£2,079	£2,263	£3,419
MARBT4210S*		4200	1000	740	£2,096	£2,167	£2,358	£3,564
MARBT4410S*		4400	1000	740	£2,181	£2,255	£2,454	£3,707
MARBT4610S*		4600	1000	740	£2,266	£2,343	£2,549	£3,852
MARBT4810S*		4800	1000	740	£2,350	£2,431	£2,644	£3,996

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay •• Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays
Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information
* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
	Band 4	FENIX** <i>*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering</i>
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut
		DB Distant Blue PL Plum

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
MARBT1612S		1600	1200	740	£990	£1,024	£1,114	£1,683
MARBT1812S		1800	1200	740	£1,071	£1,107	£1,205	£1,821
MARBT2012S	•	2000	1200	740	£1,152	£1,191	£1,296	£1,958
MARBT2212S	•	2200	1200	740	£1,236	£1,277	£1,390	£2,101
MARBT2412S	•	2400	1200	740	£1,317	£1,361	£1,481	£2,238
MARBT2612S	•	2600	1200	740	£1,400	£1,448	£1,576	£2,382
MARBT2812S*		2800	1200	740	£1,655	£1,712	£1,862	£2,814
MARBT3012S*		3000	1200	740	£1,740	£1,799	£1,957	£2,957
MARBT3212S*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,824	£1,886	£2,052	£3,101
MARBT3412S*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,909	£1,973	£2,147	£3,244
MARBT3612S*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,992	£2,061	£2,242	£3,388
MARBT3812S*	••	3800	1200	740	£2,164	£2,239	£2,435	£3,680
MARBT4012S*	••	4000	1200	740	£2,249	£2,326	£2,531	£3,823
MARBT4212S*	••	4200	1200	740	£2,330	£2,409	£2,621	£3,961
MARBT4412S*	••	4400	1200	740	£2,411	£2,492	£2,712	£4,098
MARBT4612S*	••	4600	1200	740	£2,491	£2,576	£2,803	£4,235
MARBT4812S*	••	4800	1200	740	£2,572	£2,660	£2,894	£4,373

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay •• Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays
Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
MARBT1614S		1600	1400	740	£1,098	£1,135	£1,235	
MARBT1814S		1800	1400	740	£1,177	£1,217	£1,325	
MARBT2014S	•	2000	1400	740	£1,256	£1,299	£1,414	
MARBT2214S		2200	1400	740	£1,379	£1,425	£1,551	
MARBT2414S	•	2400	1400	740	£1,458	£1,508	£1,640	
MARBT2614S	•	2600	1400	740	£1,554	£1,606	£1,748	
MARBT2814S*		2800	1400	740	£1,807	£1,868	£2,033	
MARBT3014S*		3000	1400	740	£1,900	£1,964	£2,137	
MARBT3214S*	••	3200	1400	740	£1,993	£2,061	£2,242	
MARBT3414S*	••	3400	1400	740	£2,087	£2,157	£2,347	
MARBT3614S*	••	3600	1400	740	£2,179	£2,253	£2,452	
MARBT3814S*	••	3800	1400	740	£2,311	£2,390	£2,600	
MARBT4014S*	••	4000	1400	740	£2,403	£2,485	£2,704	
MARBT4214S*	••	4200	1400	740	£2,498	£2,584	£2,811	
MARBT4414S*	••	4400	1400	740	£2,594	£2,683	£2,919	
MARBT4614S*	••	4600	1400	740	£2,690	£2,781	£3,025	
MARBT4814S*	••	4800	1400	740	£2,785	£2,879	£3,133	

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay •• Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays
Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information
* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
MARBT1616S		1600	1600	740	£1,169	£1,209	£1,314	
MARBT1816S		1800	1600	740	£1,263	£1,305	£1,420	
MARBT2016S	•	2000	1600	740	£1,356	£1,402	£1,526	
MARBT2216S		2200	1600	740	£1,483	£1,533	£1,668	
MARBT2416S	•	2400	1600	740	£1,576	£1,630	£1,773	
MARBT2616S	•	2600	1600	740	£1,678	£1,735	£1,888	
MARBT2816S*		2800	1600	740	£1,936	£2,003	£2,179	
MARBT3016S*		3000	1600	740	£2,038	£2,107	£2,293	
MARBT3216S*	••	3200	1600	740	£2,152	£2,225	£2,421	
MARBT3416S*	••	3400	1600	740	£2,253	£2,330	£2,536	
MARBT3616S*	••	3600	1600	740	£2,355	£2,435	£2,650	
MARBT3816S*	••	3800	1600	740	£2,474	£2,559	£2,783	
MARBT4016S*	••	4000	1600	740	£2,575	£2,663	£2,897	
MARBT4216S*	••	4200	1600	740	£2,669	£2,759	£3,003	
MARBT4416S*	••	4400	1600	740	£2,762	£2,857	£3,108	
MARBT4616S*	••	4600	1600	740	£2,856	£2,953	£3,213	
MARBT4816S*	••	4800	1600	740	£2,950	£3,050	£3,318	

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay •• Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays
Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information
* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up

BOARDROOM COLLECTION MAYA WOODEN

MAYA WOODEN BOARDROOM TABLE IN BLACK WITH DETROIT SEATING

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
	Band 4	FENIX** <i>*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX* website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering</i>
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



MAYA WOODEN BOARDROOM TABLE

Stylish wooden leg boardroom table with a capacity of up to 14 persons.

Available to mix-and-match with our MFC and metal finishes, plus option to upgrade to **FENIX*** premium board on select sizes.

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
MARBT1612W	•	1600	1200	740	£1,846	£1,910	£2,077	£3,139
MARBT1812W	•	1800	1200	740	£1,886	£1,950	£2,121	£3,205
MARBT2012W	•	2000	1200	740	£1,924	£1,989	£2,165	£3,272
MARBT2212W	•	2200	1200	740	£1,957	£2,024	£2,202	£3,328
MARBT2412W	•	2400	1200	740	£1,997	£2,065	£2,246	£3,394
MARBT2612W	•	2600	1200	740	£2,034	£2,103	£2,288	£3,457
MARBT2812W*		2800	1200	740	£2,931	£3,030	£3,298	£4,982
MARBT3012W*		3000	1200	740	£2,968	£3,069	£3,339	£5,046
MARBT3212W*	••	3200	1200	740	£3,005	£3,107	£3,380	£5,109
MARBT3412W*	••	3400	1200	740	£3,042	£3,145	£3,423	£5,172
MARBT3612W*	••	3600	1200	740	£3,079	£3,184	£3,464	£5,235
MARBT3812W*	••	3800	1200	740	£3,159	£3,266	£3,553	£5,370
MARBT4012W*	••	4000	1200	740	£3,196	£3,305	£3,596	£5,433
MARBT4212W*	••	4200	1200	740	£3,234	£3,345	£3,639	£5,499
MARBT4412W*	••	4400	1200	740	£3,274	£3,384	£3,683	£5,565
MARBT4612W*	••	4600	1200	740	£3,313	£3,425	£3,727	£5,631
MARBT4812W*	••	4800	1200	740	£3,351	£3,465	£3,771	£5,698

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay •• Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up

Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX*
MARBT1616W	•	1600	1600	740	£1,951	£2,017	£2,194	
MARBT1816W	•	1800	1600	740	£1,998	£2,066	£2,247	
MARBT2016W	•	2000	1600	740	£2,044	£2,113	£2,300	
MARBT2216W	•	2200	1600	740	£2,101	£2,172	£2,363	
MARBT2416W	•	2400	1600	740	£2,148	£2,220	£2,416	
MARBT2616W	•	2600	1600	740	£2,194	£2,269	£2,468	
MARBT2816W*		2800	1600	740	£3,113	£3,219	£3,502	
MARBT3016W*		3000	1600	740	£3,161	£3,269	£3,555	
MARBT3216W*	••	3200	1600	740	£3,214	£3,323	£3,616	
MARBT3416W*	••	3400	1600	740	£3,261	£3,372	£3,669	
MARBT3616W*	••	3600	1600	740	£3,308	£3,421	£3,722	
MARBT3816W*	••	3800	1600	740	£3,364	£3,479	£3,785	
MARBT4016W*	••	4000	1600	740	£3,411	£3,527	£3,838	
MARBT4216W*	••	4200	1600	740	£3,466	£3,584	£3,899	
MARBT4416W*	••	4400	1600	740	£3,520	£3,640	£3,961	
MARBT4616W*	••	4600	1600	740	£3,575	£3,697	£4,022	
MARBT4816W*	••	4800	1600	740	£3,630	£3,753	£4,083	

• Denotes table can be supplied with 1 x 800W x 200D inlay •• Denotes table can be supplied with 2 x 800W x 200D inlays

Please suffix code with /I - see [page 118](#) for more information

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up



Cut-Outs for Power Modules

Non-standard cut-out shapes incur an additional charge of £80 per table top, regardless of the number of cut-outs required. The charge is per top, not per cut-out.

For Hawthorne and Apex Meeting Tables, Starter and Add-On tables are each considered an individual table top.

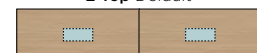
Power modules are available in a variety of sizes. As a result, tables requiring power modules must be drawn prior to ordering and a special product code will be provided. **Please do not order tables requiring power modules using the standard product code.**

The **default position** of cut-outs for **Hawthorne, Apex, Maya** and **Force** is shown in the diagram. Any alternative position or non-standard cut-out requirement should be specified at the time of ordering.

1 Top Default



2 Top Default



The following table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire-Managed & Panel End.



BOARDROOM COLLECTION

GIORGIO

GIORGIO BOARDROOM TABLE IN BLACK OAK AND ANTHRACITE WITH RALEIGH SEATING

GIORGIO RECTANGULAR

BOARDROOM TABLE



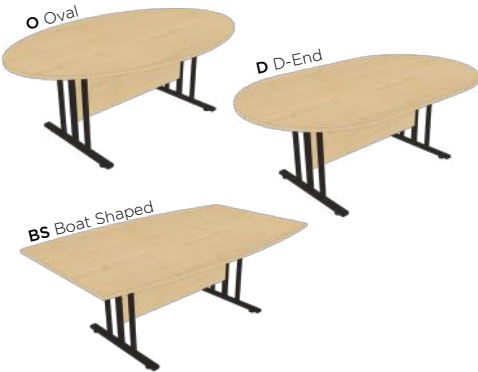
Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
IRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£594	£631	£719
IRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£704	£746	£852
IRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£823	£869	£984
IRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£885	£934	£1,058
IRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£947	£999	£1,132
IRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,030	£1,087	£1,231
IRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,122	£1,183	£1,332
IRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,207	£1,272	£1,431
IRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,262	£1,329	£1,496
IRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,319	£1,391	£1,568

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up



GIORGIO SHAPED

BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
L_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£703	£738	£827
L_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£811	£853	£960
L_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£930	£977	£1,092
L_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,102	£1,151	£1,275
L_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,161	£1,215	£1,349
L_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,245	£1,304	£1,447
L_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,337	£1,397	£1,547
L_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,424	£1,486	£1,648
L_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,478	£1,544	£1,713
L_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,535	£1,606	£1,784

Please replace underscore in code with top shape letter - **O** / **D** / **BS**
2800-3400mm tables will be supplied with two tops, one leg frame and two supporting bars
* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut	
	DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



GIORGIO BOAT-SHAPED WIRE-MANAGED BOARDROOM TABLE IN NEBRASKA OAK AND OLIVE GREY

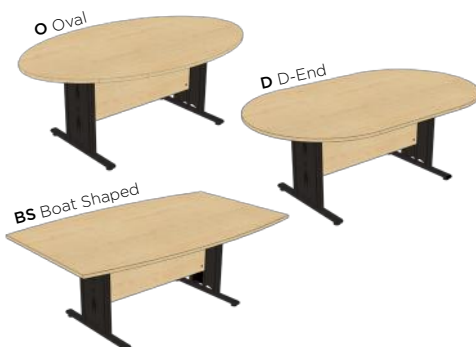
GIORGIO WIRE-MANAGED RECTANGULAR BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
WMIRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£744	£780	£868
WMIRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£852	£894	£1,001
WMIRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£971	£1,017	£1,132
WMIRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,035	£1,083	£1,207
WMIRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,094	£1,148	£1,281
WMIRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,178	£1,236	£1,379
WMIRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,270	£1,331	£1,481
WMIRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,356	£1,420	£1,580
WMIRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,602	£1,669	£1,837
WMIRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,709	£1,780	£1,956

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up

GIORGIO WIRE-MANAGED SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
WMI_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£851	£887	£976
WMI_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£960	£1,002	£1,110
WMI_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£1,080	£1,126	£1,241
WMI_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,248	£1,299	£1,424
WMI_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,310	£1,364	£1,497
WMI_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,394	£1,452	£1,595
WMI_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,485	£1,546	£1,695
WMI_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,571	£1,635	£1,797
WMI_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,817	£1,886	£2,052
WMI_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,924	£1,995	£2,172

Please replace underscore in code with top shape letter - O / D / BS

3600-4000mm tables will be supplied with two tops, two leg frames and two pairs of fish plates

For cable access modules please contact sales office for price as double mod panel is needed. Table will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with inlay

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up



Cut-Outs for Power Modules

Non-standard cut-out shapes incur an additional charge of **£80 per table top, regardless of the number of cut-outs required**. The charge is per top, not per cut-out.

For Hawthorne and Apex Meeting Tables, Starter and Add-On tables are each considered an individual table top.

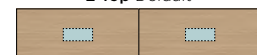
Power modules are available in a variety of sizes. As a result, tables requiring power modules must be drawn prior to ordering and a special product code will be provided. **Please do not order tables requiring power modules using the standard product code.**

The **default position** of cut-outs for **Hawthorne, Apex, Maya** and **Force** is shown in the diagram. Any alternative position or non-standard cut-out requirement should be specified at the time of ordering.

1 Top Default



2 Top Default



The following table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire-Managed & Panel End.



FORCE OVAL BOARDROOM TABLE IN SWISS ELM AND BLACK WITH PHOENIX SEATING

FORCE RECTANGULAR BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
FRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£1,178	£1,214	£1,303
FRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£1,468	£1,512	£1,616
FRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£1,786	£1,833	£1,949
FRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,951	£2,001	£2,125
FRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£2,113	£2,166	£2,301
FRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£2,340	£2,396	£2,541
FRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£2,580	£2,641	£2,790
FRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£2,811	£2,875	£3,037
FRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£3,462	£3,528	£3,698
FRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£3,744	£3,815	£3,992

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up



FORCE SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
F_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£1,285	£1,321	£1,410
F_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£1,574	£1,620	£1,723
F_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£1,894	£1,942	£2,057
F_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£2,166	£2,215	£2,341
F_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£2,328	£2,384	£2,515
F_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£2,555	£2,612	£2,757
F_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£2,796	£2,856	£3,006
F_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£3,027	£3,091	£3,253
F_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£3,677	£3,745	£3,913
F_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£3,959	£4,032	£4,208

Please replace underscore in code with top shape letter - **O** / **D** / **BS**
All two-piece tables will be supplied with two tops and one leg frame (with central support leg)
Can be fitted with brush strip cable access modules (if specified at time of order)

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



PANEL END OVAL BOARDROOM TABLE IN CUBANIT GREY WITH CHARLOTTE XS SEATING

PANEL END RECTANGULAR BOARDROOM TABLE

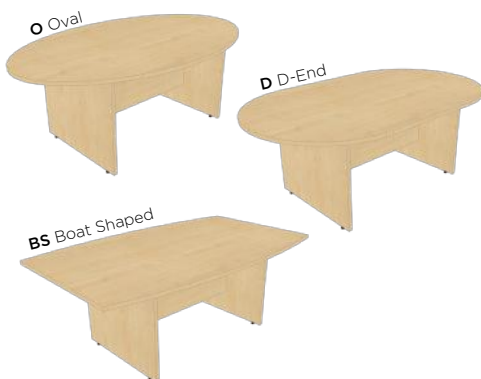


Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PRBT20	•	2000	1200	740	£594	£631	£719
PRBT24	•	2400	1200	740	£704	£746	£852
PRBT26	•	2600	1200	740	£823	£869	£984
PRBT28*		2800	1200	740	£885	£934	£1,058
PRBT30*		3000	1200	740	£947	£999	£1,132
PRBT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,030	£1,087	£1,231
PRBT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,122	£1,183	£1,332
PRBT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,207	£1,272	£1,431
PRBT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,453	£1,520	£1,688
PRBT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,560	£1,631	£1,807

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up



PANEL END SHAPED BOARDROOM TABLE



Code	Inlay	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
P_BT20	•	2000	1200	740	£703	£738	£827
P_BT24	•	2400	1200	740	£811	£853	£960
P_BT26	•	2600	1200	740	£930	£977	£1,092
P_BT28*		2800	1200	740	£1,102	£1,151	£1,275
P_BT30*		3000	1200	740	£1,161	£1,215	£1,349
P_BT32*	••	3200	1200	740	£1,245	£1,304	£1,447
P_BT34*	••	3400	1200	740	£1,337	£1,397	£1,547
P_BT36*	••	3600	1200	740	£1,424	£1,486	£1,648
P_BT38*	••	3800	1200	740	£1,669	£1,737	£1,904
P_BT40*	••	4000	1200	740	£1,775	£1,845	£2,024

Please replace underscore in code with top shape letter - O / D / BS

* Standard two-pieces. Grain on two-piece tables may not line up



Cut-Outs for Power Modules

Non-standard cut-out shapes incur an additional charge of **£80 per table top, regardless of the number of cut-outs required**. The charge is per top, not per cut-out.

For Hawthorne and Apex Meeting Tables, Starter and Add-On tables are each considered an individual table top.

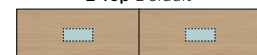
Power modules are available in a variety of sizes. As a result, tables requiring power modules must be drawn prior to ordering and a special product code will be provided. **Please do not order tables requiring power modules using the standard product code.**

The default position of cut-outs for Hawthorne, Apex, Maya and Force is shown in the diagram. Any alternative position or non-standard cut-out requirement should be specified at the time of ordering.

1 Top Default



2 Top Default



The following table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire-Managed & Panel End.

Cut-Outs for Power Modules

Non-standard cut-out shapes incur an additional charge of **£80 per table top, regardless of the number of cut-outs required.** The charge is per top, not per cut-out.

For Hawthorne and Apex Meeting Tables, Starter and Add-On tables are each considered an individual table top.

Power modules are available in a variety of sizes. As a result, tables requiring power modules must be drawn prior to ordering and a special product code will be provided. **Please do not order tables requiring power modules using the standard product code.**

The **default position** of cut-outs for **Hawthorne, Apex, Maya** and **Force** is shown in the diagram. Any alternative position or non-standard cut-out requirement should be specified at the time of ordering.

1 Top Default



2 Top Default



The following table ranges will be supplied with double modesty panel if ordered with an inlay: Giorgio, Giorgio Wire-Managed & Panel End.



LIFT OUT TILES

Inlays are 800W x 200D and are supplied with two removable tiles.

Tiles are shaped on ends leaving space for cables to be routed when tiles are placed back in table.

Code	Inlay	W	Price
/IT	•	1 x Tile, 1 x Inlay	£709
/I2T	••	2 x Tiles, 1 x Inlay	£1,420

HOW TO ORDER

Suffix boardroom table code with /IT and add £709 if table has one inlay (shown in the table with just one '•'), or 2 x £709 (£1,418) if table has two inlays (shown in the table as '••')

e.g. **MARBT4016S/I2T** total cost £2,575 (table cost, Band 1) + £1,418 (two inlays with 1 tile each) = £3,993

Please note - while every attempt is made to line up the grain on inlays to the rest of the table, this is not always possible.

Power Up Your Boardroom Tables

Looking to power up your boardroom table? Our **GOA** and **HOC** modules are popular choices for keeping meetings connected, with convenient access to power and connectivity right where you need it.

Explore our full range of electrical accessories on [page 148](#) to create a boardroom setup that keeps your team connected, productive and ready for whatever the meeting brings.

GOA IN-DESK SLIMLINE 4 SOCKET + USB-C&C



Code	Colour	Price
GOA4-W	White	£180
GOA4-B	Black	£180

In-desk fitting with 4 UK sockets and 45W USB-C&C + empty dual data port. 500mm drop lead to male connector. 392 x 55mm in-desk fixing. [Compatible with JIG 4 Socket](#)

HOC FLIP IN-DESK 2 SOCKET + USB-C&C



Code	Colour	Price
HOC2CC-W	White	£224
HOC2CC-B	Black	£224

In-desk fitting with 2 UK sockets and 90W USB-C&C, choose options for 2 additional components: HDMI port or CAT6 port. 500mm drop lead to male connector. 324 x 132mm in-desk fixing. [Compatible with JIG 4 Socket](#)

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum



1600W					 Rectangular	 Oval	 D-End	 Boat-Shaped
1800W					Please use our capacity guide to indicate the number of places on each boardroom table widths. Capacity guide based on 1000D boardroom tables with 520W chairs. Special frame may be required for shaped tops with low depth and high widths. For illustrative purposes only - Hawk Furniture cannot be held liable for any discrepancies.			
2000W								
2200W								
2400W								
2600W								
2800W								
3000W								
3200W								
3400W								
3600W								
3800W								
4000W								
4200W								
4400W								
4600W								
4800W								



APEX CANOPY MOVE IN WHITE OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE WITH DAYTON STOOLS

We offer a wide range of table options, from Meeting tables to collaborative Apex Canopy tables, Gianni A-Frame tables through to Coffee and Laptop tables.

We also offer welded frame tables for heavier use environments such as schools or universities and temporary flip top, foldaway and folding leg tables for multi-purpose rooms.



Apex Breakout	122
Apex Canopy	126
Apex Canopy Split-Level	127
Gianni A-Frame	128
Occasional	130
Coffee	132
Laptop	135
Canteen	136
40mm Diameter	138
Flip and Fold	140
Workbench	142
Lectern	144
Table Legs	145

TABLES



TABLE COLLECTION

APEX BREAKOUT

APEX DESK HEIGHT BREAKOUT MOVE TABLE IN WHITE AND PLUM WITH MIAMI SEATING

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
	Band 4	FENIX** <i>*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX* website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering</i>
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



With our innovative **One Bolt System™**, assembly couldn't be easier. Apex Breakout tables use just one type of standard bolt across all components, including the top, beams, frame and cable trays.



DESK HEIGHT STARTER APEX BREAKOUT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ABRKSDH168	1600	800	740	£625	£688	£813	£938
ABRKSDH188	1800	800	740	£661	£727	£859	£992
ABRKSDH208	2000	800	740	£697	£767	£906	£1,046
ABRKSDH228	2200	800	740	£733	£806	£953	£1,100
ABRKSDH248	2400	800	740	£769	£846	£1,000	£1,154
ABRKSDH1610	1600	1000	740	£810	£891	£1,053	£1,215
ABRKSDH1810	1800	1000	740	£856	£942	£1,113	£1,284
ABRKSDH2010	2000	1000	740	£902	£992	£1,173	£1,353
ABRKSDH2210	2200	1000	740	£948	£1,043	£1,232	£1,422
ABRKSDH2410	2400	1000	740	£994	£1,093	£1,292	£1,491
ABRKSDH1612	1600	1200	740	£930	£1,023	£1,209	£1,395
ABRKSDH1812	1800	1200	740	£986	£1,085	£1,282	£1,479
ABRKSDH2012	2000	1200	740	£1,042	£1,146	£1,355	£1,563
ABRKSDH2212	2200	1200	740	£1,098	£1,208	£1,427	£1,647
ABRKSDH2412	2400	1200	740	£1,154	£1,269	£1,500	£1,731

DESK HEIGHT ADD-ON APEX BREAKOUT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ABRKADH168	1600	800	740	£531	£584	£691	£797
ABRKADH188	1800	800	740	£562	£618	£730	£843
ABRKADH208	2000	800	740	£592	£652	£770	£889
ABRKADH228	2200	800	740	£623	£685	£810	£935
ABRKADH248	2400	800	740	£654	£719	£850	£980
ABRKADH1610	1600	1000	740	£689	£757	£895	£1,033
ABRKADH1810	1800	1000	740	£728	£800	£946	£1,091
ABRKADH2010	2000	1000	740	£767	£843	£997	£1,150
ABRKADH2210	2200	1000	740	£806	£886	£1,048	£1,209
ABRKADH2410	2400	1000	740	£845	£929	£1,098	£1,267
ABRKADH1612	1600	1200	740	£791	£870	£1,028	£1,186
ABRKADH1812	1800	1200	740	£838	£922	£1,090	£1,257
ABRKADH2012	2000	1200	740	£886	£974	£1,151	£1,329
ABRKADH2212	2200	1200	740	£933	£1,027	£1,213	£1,400
ABRKADH2412	2400	1200	740	£981	£1,079	£1,275	£1,471

DESK HEIGHT MOVE APEX BREAKOUT

Our new **Move** feature adds durable castors, making it simple to reposition your space when needed. Not compatible with Add-On table.



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ABRKSDH MOVE 168	1600	800	740	£725	£798	£943	£1,088
ABRKSDH MOVE 188	1800	800	740	£761	£837	£989	£1,142
ABRKSDH MOVE 208	2000	800	740	£797	£877	£1,036	£1,196
ABRKSDH MOVE 228	2200	800	740	£833	£916	£1,083	£1,250
ABRKSDH MOVE 248	2400	800	740	£869	£956	£1,130	£1,304
ABRKSDH MOVE 1610	1600	1000	740	£910	£1,001	£1,183	£1,365
ABRKSDH MOVE 1810	1800	1000	740	£956	£1,052	£1,243	£1,434
ABRKSDH MOVE 2010	2000	1000	740	£1,002	£1,102	£1,303	£1,503
ABRKSDH MOVE 2210	2200	1000	740	£1,048	£1,153	£1,362	£1,572
ABRKSDH MOVE 2410	2400	1000	740	£1,094	£1,203	£1,422	£1,641
ABRKSDH MOVE 1612	1600	1200	740	£1,030	£1,133	£1,339	£1,545
ABRKSDH MOVE 1812	1800	1200	740	£1,086	£1,195	£1,412	£1,629
ABRKSDH MOVE 2012	2000	1200	740	£1,142	£1,256	£1,485	£1,713
ABRKSDH MOVE 2212	2200	1200	740	£1,198	£1,318	£1,557	£1,797
ABRKSDH MOVE 2412	2400	1200	740	£1,254	£1,379	£1,630	£1,881



Please note: All configurations feature radius corners, including when paired with an Add-On table.



Power Up

Apex Breakout tables can be ordered with **/80** or **/HOC** cut-out codes for power modules - compatible with the following accessories. See further details on [page 99](#).



PIA In-Desk



TRI In-Desk



Cable Port



Exec Cable Port



HOC Flip In-Desk

POSEUR HEIGHT STARTER
APEX BREAKOUT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ABRKSP0S168	1600	800	1050	£685	£754	£891	£1,028
ABRKSP0S188	1800	800	1050	£721	£793	£937	£1,082
ABRKSP0S208	2000	800	1050	£757	£833	£984	£1,136
ABRKSP0S228	2200	800	1050	£793	£872	£1,031	£1,190
ABRKSP0S248	2400	800	1050	£829	£912	£1,078	£1,244
ABRKSP0S1610	1600	1000	1050	£870	£957	£1,131	£1,305
ABRKSP0S1810	1800	1000	1050	£916	£1,008	£1,191	£1,374
ABRKSP0S2010	2000	1000	1050	£962	£1,058	£1,251	£1,443
ABRKSP0S2210	2200	1000	1050	£1,008	£1,109	£1,310	£1,512
ABRKSP0S2410	2400	1000	1050	£1,054	£1,159	£1,370	£1,581
ABRKSP0S1612	1600	1200	1050	£990	£1,089	£1,287	£1,485
ABRKSP0S1812	1800	1200	1050	£1,046	£1,151	£1,360	£1,569
ABRKSP0S2012	2000	1200	1050	£1,102	£1,212	£1,433	£1,653
ABRKSP0S2212	2200	1200	1050	£1,158	£1,274	£1,505	£1,737
ABRKSP0S2412	2400	1200	1050	£1,214	£1,335	£1,578	£1,821

POSEUR HEIGHT ADD-ON
APEX BREAKOUT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ABRKAPOS168	1600	800	1050	£582	£640	£757	£873
ABRKAPOS188	1800	800	1050	£613	£674	£797	£919
ABRKAPOS208	2000	800	1050	£643	£708	£836	£965
ABRKAPOS228	2200	800	1050	£674	£741	£876	£1,011
ABRKAPOS248	2400	800	1050	£705	£775	£916	£1,057
ABRKAPOS1610	1600	1000	1050	£740	£813	£961	£1,109
ABRKAPOS1810	1800	1000	1050	£779	£856	£1,012	£1,168
ABRKAPOS2010	2000	1000	1050	£818	£899	£1,063	£1,227
ABRKAPOS2210	2200	1000	1050	£857	£942	£1,114	£1,285
ABRKAPOS2410	2400	1000	1050	£896	£985	£1,165	£1,344
ABRKAPOS1612	1600	1200	1050	£842	£926	£1,094	£1,262
ABRKAPOS1812	1800	1200	1050	£889	£978	£1,156	£1,334
ABRKAPOS2012	2000	1200	1050	£937	£1,030	£1,218	£1,405
ABRKAPOS2212	2200	1200	1050	£984	£1,083	£1,280	£1,476
ABRKAPOS2412	2400	1200	1050	£1,032	£1,135	£1,341	£1,548

POSEUR HEIGHT MOVE
APEX BREAKOUT

Our new **Move** feature adds durable castors, making it simple to reposition your space when needed. Not compatible with Add-On table.



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ABRKSP0S MOVE 168	1600	800	1050	£785	£864	£1,021	£1,178
ABRKSP0S MOVE 188	1800	800	1050	£821	£903	£1,067	£1,232
ABRKSP0S MOVE 208	2000	800	1050	£857	£943	£1,114	£1,286
ABRKSP0S MOVE 228	2200	800	1050	£893	£982	£1,161	£1,340
ABRKSP0S MOVE 248	2400	800	1050	£929	£1,022	£1,208	£1,394
ABRKSP0S MOVE 1610	1600	1000	1050	£970	£1,067	£1,261	£1,455
ABRKSP0S MOVE 1810	1800	1000	1050	£1,016	£1,118	£1,321	£1,524
ABRKSP0S MOVE 2010	2000	1000	1050	£1,062	£1,168	£1,381	£1,593
ABRKSP0S MOVE 2210	2200	1000	1050	£1,108	£1,219	£1,440	£1,662
ABRKSP0S MOVE 2410	2400	1000	1050	£1,154	£1,269	£1,500	£1,731
ABRKSP0S MOVE 1612	1600	1200	1050	£1,090	£1,199	£1,417	£1,635
ABRKSP0S MOVE 1812	1800	1200	1050	£1,146	£1,261	£1,490	£1,719
ABRKSP0S MOVE 2012	2000	1200	1050	£1,202	£1,322	£1,563	£1,803
ABRKSP0S MOVE 2212	2200	1200	1050	£1,258	£1,384	£1,635	£1,887
ABRKSP0S MOVE 2412	2400	1200	1050	£1,314	£1,445	£1,708	£1,971

Please note: All configurations feature radius corners, including when paired with an Add-On table

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
	Band 4	FENIX** <i>*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering</i>
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



APEX POSEUR HEIGHT BREAKOUT TABLE IN VERADE OAK AND GREY WITH DAYTON STOOLS

APEX BREAKOUT CABLE TRAY



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
ACANMCT16	1600	1200	134	90	£105
ACANMCT18	1800	1400	134	90	£118
ACANMCT20	2000	1600	134	90	£130
ACANMCT22	2200	1800	134	90	£144
ACANMCT24	2400	2000	134	90	£156



Power Up

Apex Breakout tables can be ordered with /80 or /HOC cut-out codes for power modules - compatible with the following accessories. See further details on [page 99](#).



PIA In-Desk



TRI In-Desk



Cable Port



Exec Cable Port



HOC Flip In-Desk



TABLE COLLECTION
APEX CANOPY

APEX CANOPY MOVE TABLE IN WHITE OAK AND ANODIC BRONZE WITH DAYTON STOOLS



With our innovative **One Bolt System™**, assembly couldn't be easier. Apex Canopy tables use just one type of standard bolt across all components, including the top, beams, frame and cable trays. By removing the need for multiple fixings and specialised hardware, the system reduces complexity on site to ensure a **consistent, intuitive installation process**.

CANOPY CABLE TRAY



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
ACANMCT16	1600	1200	220	92	£105
ACANMCT20	2000	1600	220	92	£130
ACANMCT25	2500	2100	220	92	£156

CANOPY TOP TRAYS



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Qty/Pack	Price
ACANTRAY_16	1600	480	375	42	3	£91
ACANTRAY_20	2000	625	375	42	3	£118
ACANTRAY_25	2500	480	375	42	5	£151
ACANTRAY_32	3200	480	375	42	6	£181
ACANTRAY_40	4000	625	375	42	6	£236
ACANTRAY_50	5000	625	375	42	10	£302

Replace underscore with top tray pattern code, e.g. **ACANTRAYGEO25**



LEAF



GEO



DOT



SOLID

CANOPY TV HANGER



Code	W	D	H	Price
ACTTVH	740	42	370	£360

Will accept any TV that has VESA mounting holes at 50/75/100/200/300mm centres

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



DESK HEIGHT APEX CANOPY TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ACANLOW16	1600	1200	2000	£1,705	£1,721	£1,755	£1,960
ACANLOW20	2000	1200	2000	£1,930	£1,949	£1,987	£2,219
ACANLOW25	2500	1200	2000	£2,046	£2,066	£2,107	£2,353
ACANLOW32	3200	1200	2000	£3,064	£3,095	£3,156	£3,523
ACANLOW40	4000	1200	2000	£3,515	£3,550	£3,620	£4,042
ACANLOW50	5000	1200	2000	£3,747	£3,784	£3,858	£4,309
ACANLOW MOVE 16	1600	1200	2000	£1,782	£1,801	£1,836	£2,050
ACANLOW MOVE 20	2000	1200	2000	£2,008	£2,029	£2,068	£2,309
ACANLOW MOVE 25	2500	1200	2000	£2,124	£2,146	£2,188	£2,443

Table height is 740mm. Two-person assembly
Integrated cable management within the frame, feeding up from the bottom with exit points under the desktop and top so that lights/accessories can be hung from top trays

Apex Canopy Move includes four heavy duty white castors for easy mobility



POSEUR HEIGHT APEX CANOPY TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ACANPOS16	1600	1200	2000	£1,666	£1,683	£1,717	£1,917
ACANPOS20	2000	1200	2000	£1,881	£1,899	£1,938	£2,163
ACANPOS25	2500	1200	2000	£2,149	£2,170	£2,213	£2,471
ACANPOS32	3200	1200	2000	£2,940	£2,969	£3,028	£3,381
ACANPOS40	4000	1200	2000	£3,368	£3,402	£3,469	£3,874
ACANPOS50	5000	1200	2000	£3,904	£3,943	£4,021	£4,490
ACANPOS MOVE 16	1600	1200	2000	£1,745	£1,763	£1,797	£2,007
ACANPOS MOVE 20	2000	1200	2000	£1,959	£1,979	£2,018	£2,253
ACANPOS MOVE 25	2500	1200	2000	£2,226	£2,249	£2,294	£2,561

Table height is 1050mm. Two-person assembly
Integrated cable management within the frame, feeding up from the bottom with exit points under the desktop and top so that lights/accessories can be hung from top trays

Apex Canopy Move includes four heavy duty white castors for easy mobility



SPLIT-LEVEL APEX CANOPY TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
ACANSPLIT32	3200	1200	2000	£3,071	£3,102	£3,163	£3,532
ACANSPLIT40	4000	1200	2000	£3,511	£3,546	£3,616	£4,038
ACANSPLIT50	5000	1200	2000	£3,895	£3,933	£4,012	£4,478

Table heights are 740 and 1050mm. Two-person assembly
Integrated cable management within the frame, feeding up from the bottom with exit points under the desktop and top so that lights/accessories can be hung from top trays



Move Option



Need to shift your Apex Canopy with ease? Our new **Move** feature enables you to add durable white castors to the base so you can reconfigure your space whenever inspiration strikes.

Whether you're adapting for events, collaboration or just want a change of scene, Move gives you the freedom to do it your way with no heavy lifting required.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White									
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak									
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak									
	Band 4	FENIX** <i>*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX® website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering</i>									
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut										
	DB Distant Blue PL Plum										

TABLE COLLECTION

GIANNI A-FRAME



GIANNI A-FRAME TABLE IN HALIFAX OAK AND BLACK WITH BENCH SEATS

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
	Band 4	FENIX** *Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX* website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



DESK HEIGHT GIANNI A-FRAME



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
GAL12	1200	800	740	£765	£785	£830	£1,148
GAL14	1400	800	740	£801	£821	£869	£1,202
GAL16	1600	800	740	£832	£854	£904	£1,249
GAL18	1800	800	740	£867	£889	£941	£1,301
GAL20	2000	800	740	£912	£935	£989	£1,367
GAL30*	3000	800	740	£1,469	£1,506	£1,594	£2,204
GAL36*	3600	800	740	£1,600	£1,640	£1,736	£2,400
GAL129	1200	900	740	£848	£869	£920	£1,272
GAL149	1400	900	740	£905	£927	£982	£1,358
GAL169	1600	900	740	£939	£963	£1,018	£1,409
GAL189	1800	900	740	£985	£1,010	£1,069	£1,478
GAL209	2000	900	740	£1,024	£1,049	£1,111	£1,535
GAL309*	3000	900	740	£1,662	£1,704	£1,803	£2,492
GAL369*	3600	900	740	£1,783	£1,828	£1,935	£2,675
GAL1210	1200	1000	740	£962	£985	£1,043	£1,442
GAL1410	1400	1000	740	£1,006	£1,032	£1,092	£1,510
GAL1610	1600	1000	740	£1,055	£1,082	£1,145	£1,583
GAL1810	1800	1000	740	£1,094	£1,121	£1,186	£1,640
GAL2010	2000	1000	740	£1,148	£1,177	£1,245	£1,721
GAL3010*	3000	1000	740	£1,857	£1,903	£2,014	£2,785
GAL3610*	3600	1000	740	£2,010	£2,061	£2,181	£3,015

POSEUR HEIGHT GIANNI A-FRAME



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
GAP12	1200	800	1050	£808	£828	£877	£1,212
GAP14	1400	800	1050	£845	£865	£916	£1,267
GAP16	1600	800	1050	£877	£898	£951	£1,315
GAP18	1800	800	1050	£913	£936	£989	£1,368
GAP20	2000	800	1050	£945	£969	£1,026	£1,418
GAP30*	3000	800	1050	£1,561	£1,599	£1,693	£2,341
GAP36*	3600	800	1050	£1,660	£1,702	£1,801	£2,490
GAP129	1200	900	1050	£914	£937	£992	£1,371
GAP149	1400	900	1050	£950	£974	£1,032	£1,426
GAP169	1600	900	1050	£995	£1,019	£1,078	£1,491
GAP189	1800	900	1050	£1,034	£1,060	£1,122	£1,550
GAP209	2000	900	1050	£1,074	£1,101	£1,165	£1,611
GAP309*	3000	900	1050	£1,763	£1,807	£1,913	£2,644
GAP369*	3600	900	1050	£1,876	£1,923	£2,036	£2,814
GAP1210	1200	1000	1050	£1,018	£1,044	£1,105	£1,529
GAP1410	1400	1000	1050	£1,065	£1,091	£1,155	£1,597
GAP1610	1600	1000	1050	£1,111	£1,137	£1,205	£1,665
GAP1810	1800	1000	1050	£1,166	£1,195	£1,266	£1,750
GAP2010	2000	1000	1050	£1,188	£1,218	£1,290	£1,782
GAP3010*	3000	1000	1050	£1,970	£2,019	£2,137	£2,954
GAP3610*	3600	1000	1050	£2,115	£2,168	£2,295	£3,172

*Two-piece table with central shared leg

If port holes are needed please add **£48** for drilling. Specify position with suffix, 1 (left), 2 (centre) or 3 (right), or a combination of the three to be drilled as required e.g. **GAP20/13/WSE/MDT**

LOW BENCH GIANNI A-FRAME



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
GALBS12	1200	900	350	455	£335	£344	£363	£503
GALBS14	1400	1100	350	455	£353	£361	£383	£529
GALBS16	1600	1300	350	455	£360	£369	£390	£540
GALBS18	1800	1500	350	455	£380	£389	£412	£570
GALBS20	2000	1700	350	455	£401	£410	£435	£600

Gianni Low Bench can only be ordered in **Band 4** finish if purchasing alongside a Band 4 Poseur Table or Desk

GIANNI CABLE TRAY



Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
GTCT12	1200	800	220	82	£71
GTCT14	1400	1000	220	82	£83
GTCT16	1600	1200	220	82	£96
GTCT18	1800	1400	220	82	£109
GTCT20	2000	1600	220	82	£121

TABLE COLLECTION

OCCASIONAL



TRUMPET TABLE IN DIJON WALNUT AND BLACK WITH RALEIGH SEATING

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



TRUMPET CIRCULAR TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
TRCT6	600	600	740	£467	£482	£525	
TRCT8	800	800	740	£503	£521	£566	
TRCT9	900	900	740	£520	£537	£584	
TRCT10	1000	1000	740	£535	£554	£602	£911
TRCT12	1200	1200	740	£581	£600	£653	£986
TRCT14	1400	1400	740	£648	£670	£729	



TRUMPET SQUARE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
TRRT6	600	600	740	£467	£482	£525	
TRRT8	800	800	740	£503	£521	£566	
TRRT9	900	900	740	£520	£537	£584	
TRRT10	1000	1000	740	£535	£554	£602	£911
TRRT12	1200	1200	740	£581	£600	£653	£986
TRRT14	1400	1400	740	£648	£670	£729	



BRAVA TRIPOD TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
BCT8	800	800	740	£512	£530	£576	
BCT10	1000	1000	740	£589	£610	£662	£1,002
BCT12	1200	1200	740	£626	£648	£705	£1,065



HAIRPIN RECTANGULAR TABLE

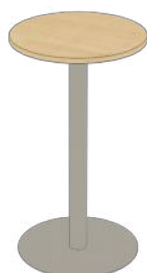


Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	FENIX®
HPD106	1000	600	740	£250	£266	£308	
HPD126	1200	600	740	£264	£282	£326	
HPD146	1400	600	740	£280	£297	£344	
HPD166	1600	600	740	£344	£363	£410	
HPD186	1800	600	740	£359	£377	£428	
HPD108	1000	800	740	£274	£292	£339	
HPD128	1200	800	740	£295	£314	£361	
HPD148	1400	800	740	£316	£335	£384	
HPD168	1600	800	740	£384	£408	£465	
HPD188	1800	800	740	£405	£428	£486	

1600+ desks are supplied with central support bar



POSEUR HEIGHT BISTRO TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
BISTRO600DS	600	600	1100	£440	£455	£495

Available with brushed stainless steel frame only. 580mm diameter base



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White									
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak									
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak									
	Band 4	FENIX** <i>*Subject to suppliers' stock availability, please see FENIX* website for selection of finishes and colours, specify at time of ordering</i>									
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum										



TABLE COLLECTION
COFFEE

BRAVA TRIPOD COFFEE TABLE IN WHITE OAK AND OLIVE GREY WITH CHARLOTTE SEATING

TRUMPET CIRCULAR COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TRCT600D	600	600	465	£396	£409	£442
TRCT700D	700	700	465	£416	£428	£465
TRCT800D	800	800	465	£433	£445	£482

Stainless steel base as standard. Powder-coated option also available - please state metal colour required at the time of ordering and add **£79**



TRUMPET CURVED SQUARE COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TRCSCT600D	600	600	465	£396	£409	£442
TRCSCT700D	700	700	465	£415	£427	£463
TRCSCT800D	800	800	465	£433	£445	£482

Stainless steel base as standard. Powder-coated option also available - please state metal colour required at the time of ordering and add **£79**



TRUMPET SQUARE COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TRCT66	600	600	465	£352	£362	£392
TRCT77	700	700	465	£367	£379	£410
TRCT88	800	800	465	£388	£400	£433

Stainless steel base as standard. Powder-coated option also available - please state metal colour required at the time of ordering and add **£79**



TRUMPET RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TRCT86	800	600	465	£367	£379	£410
TRCT95	900	500	465	£367	£379	£410
TRCT126	1200	600	465	£612	£629	£681

Stainless steel base as standard. Powder-coated option also available - please state metal colour required at the time of ordering and add **£79**



KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



BRAVA TRIPOD COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
BCCT8	800	800	400	£482	£497	£538
BCCT10	1000	1000	400	£559	£575	£623



HAIRPIN CIRCULAR COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HPCCT600D	600	600	410	£304	£314	£339
HPCCT700D	700	700	410	£322	£331	£359
HPCCT800D	800	800	410	£341	£351	£380

Hairpin coffee table legs available in Black only



HAIRPIN CURVED SQUARE COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HPCSCT600D	600	600	410	£304	£314	£339
HPCSCT700D	700	700	410	£322	£331	£358
HPCSCT800D	800	800	410	£341	£350	£379

Hairpin coffee table legs available in Black only



HAIRPIN SQUARE COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HPCT66	600	600	410	£260	£267	£290
HPCT77	700	700	410	£276	£285	£308
HPCT88	800	800	410	£296	£305	£330

Hairpin coffee table legs available in Black only



HAIRPIN RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HPCT86	800	600	410	£275	£284	£307
HPCT95	900	500	410	£275	£284	£306
HPCT126	1200	600	410	£319	£328	£355

Hairpin coffee table legs available in Black only



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White									
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak									
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak									
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum										

TUBULAR CIRCULAR COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TGCT600D	600	600	400	£304	£314	£338
TGCT700D	700	700	400	£323	£332	£360
TGCT800D	800	800	400	£339	£350	£379

Silver as standard. For any other metalwork finish please add £33 per leg - larger order quantities POA



TUBULAR CURVED SQUARE COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TGCST600D	600	600	400	£304	£314	£339
TGCST700D	700	700	400	£323	£332	£359
TGCST800D	800	800	400	£357	£368	£398

Silver as standard. For any other metalwork finish please add £33 per leg - larger order quantities POA



TUBULAR SQUARE COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TGCT66	600	600	400	£260	£267	£289
TGCT77	700	700	400	£274	£283	£306
TGCT88	800	800	400	£296	£305	£330

Silver as standard. For any other metalwork finish please add £33 per leg - larger order quantities POA



TUBULAR RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TGCT86	800	600	400	£275	£284	£307
TGCT95	900	500	400	£276	£285	£308
TGCT126	1200	600	400	£319	£328	£355

Silver as standard. For any other metalwork finish please add £33 per leg - larger order quantities POA



CRUCIFIX CIRCULAR COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
CGCT600D	600	600	400	£303	£313	£338
CGCT700D	700	700	400	£312	£321	£348
CGCT800D	800	800	400	£341	£351	£380



CRUCIFIX CURVED SQUARE COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
CGCSCT600D	600	600	400	£304	£314	£339
CGCSCT700D	700	700	400	£323	£332	£360
CGCSCT800D	800	800	400	£341	£351	£380



PANEL END SQUARE COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PGCT66	600	600	400	£260	£268	£290
PGCT77	700	700	400	£276	£285	£307
PGCT88	800	800	400	£296	£305	£330



PANEL END RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PGCT86	800	600	400	£274	£283	£306
PGCT95	900	500	400	£275	£283	£306
PGCT126	1200	600	400	£331	£342	£369



KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



LAPTOP TABLES IN PLAIN GREY, WHITE OAK AND BLACK

BRAVA LAPTOP TABLE

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
BLTT	404	460	640	£378	£384	£407

**WEDGE LAPTOP TABLE**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
WLTT	404	460	640	£539	£545	£566



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

TABLE COLLECTION

CANTEEN

CANTEEN TABLES IN WHITE AND DISTANT BLUE WITH MIAMI SLED CHAIRS

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut	
	DB Distant Blue PL Plum	

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



RECTANGULAR FULLY WELDED TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PFWCT66/18	600	600	733	£182	£209	£236
PFWCT86/18	800	600	733	£182	£209	£236
PFWCT106/18	1000	600	733	£207	£224	£262
PFWCT126/18	1200	600	733	£214	£232	£273
PFWCT146/18	1400	600	733	£225	£240	£285
PFWCT166/18	1600	600	733	£231	£250	£295
PFWCT186/18	1800	600	733	£257	£275	£323
PFWCT8/18	800	800	733	£191	£204	£250
PFWCT10/18	1000	800	733	£215	£233	£277
PFWCT12/18	1200	800	733	£225	£240	£287
PFWCT14/18	1400	800	733	£232	£250	£296
PFWCT16/18	1600	800	733	£237	£261	£316
PFWCT18/18	1800	800	733	£267	£290	£346
PFWCCT66/18 Coffee	600	600	400	£173	£198	£227
PFWCCT86/18 Coffee	800	600	400	£173	£198	£227
PFWCCT8/18 Coffee	800	800	400	£178	£196	£239

25mm box section square welded frame. Supplied with adjustable feet. Table top is **not** welded to frame.

SEMI-CIRCULAR FULLY WELDED TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PSEMT12/18	1200	600	733	£284	£302	£345
PSEMT16/18	1600	800	733	£320	£343	£394

25mm box section square fully welded frame. Please specify grain direction. Supplied with adjustable feet. Table top is **not** welded to frame.

TRAPEZOIDAL FULLY WELDED TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PTRAPZ12/18	1200	693	733	£306	£325	£372
PTRAPZ16/18	1600	693	733	£340	£364	£421

800 ends. 25mm box section square fully welded frame. Supplied with adjustable feet. Table top is **not** welded to frame.

RECTANGULAR CANTEEN TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PCT66/18	600	600	733	£166	£203	£229
PCT86/18	800	600	733	£166	£203	£229
PCT106/18	1000	600	733	£194	£211	£257
PCT126/18	1200	600	733	£201	£223	£268
PCT146/18	1400	600	733	£213	£232	£283
PCT166/18	1600	600	733	£221	£241	£294
PCT186/18	1800	600	733	£252	£272	£325
PCT8/18	800	800	733	£174	£193	£241
PCT10/18	1000	800	733	£202	£224	£273
PCT12/18	1200	800	733	£213	£232	£286
PCT14/18	1400	800	733	£223	£241	£295
PCT16/18	1600	800	733	£230	£255	£317
PCT18/18	1800	800	733	£262	£288	£351
PCCT66/18 Coffee	600	600	400	£153	£182	£215
PCCT86/18 Coffee	800	600	400	£153	£182	£215
PCCT8/18 Coffee	800	800	400	£160	£180	£231

Not suitable for educational environments. Supplied with adjustable feet. 25mm box section bolt-on legs. Table top is **not** welded to frame.

CIRCULAR CANTEEN TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
PRT8/18	800	800	733	£235	£255	£304
PRT10/18	1000	1000	733	£287	£308	£366
PRT12/18	1200	1200	733	£350	£378	£448
PCRT8/18 Coffee	800	800	400	£226	£245	£296

25mm box section square bolt-on legs. Supplied with adjustable feet. Table top is **not** welded to frame.



Please note: All fully-welded canteen tables have 18mm tops, to change to 25mm, add 10%. Please replace 18 with 25 in the code at the time of ordering, e.g. PFWCT10/25/WVO/MOG

TABLE COLLECTION

40MM DIAMETER



TRAPEZOIDAL 40MM WELDED TABLES IN WHITE WITH TULSA SEATING

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



RECTANGULAR 40MM WELDED TABLE



Code		W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
40FWT66		600	600	740	£239	£266	£298
40FWT86		800	600	740	£239	£266	£298
40FWT106		1000	600	740	£265	£284	£326
40FWT126		1200	600	740	£273	£292	£338
40FWT146		1400	600	740	£285	£302	£351
40FWT166		1600	600	740	£291	£312	£361
40FWT186		1800	600	740	£322	£343	£394
40FWT8		800	800	740	£246	£263	£312
40FWT10		1000	800	740	£274	£295	£344
40FWT12		1200	800	740	£285	£302	£353
40FWT14		1400	800	740	£292	£312	£363
40FWT16		1600	800	740	£300	£325	£384
40FWT18		1800	800	740	£330	£356	£416
40FWCT66	Coffee	600	600	400	£229	£256	£287
40FWCT86	Coffee	800	600	400	£229	£256	£287
40FWCT8	Coffee	800	800	400	£234	£254	£301

Table top is **not** welded to frame

CIRCULAR 40MM WELDED TABLE



Code		W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
40RT8		800	800	740	£404	£420	£471
40RT10		1000	1000	740	£438	£456	£507
40RT12		1200	1200	740	£484	£511	£571
40CRT8	Coffee	800	800	400	£383	£403	£449

Table top is **not** welded to frame

SEMI-CIRCULAR 40MM WELDED TABLE



Code		W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
40SEMT12		1200	600	740	£367	£384	£433
40SEMT16		1600	800	740	£410	£433	£481

Table top is **not** welded to frame

TRAPEZOIDAL 40MM WELDED TABLE



Code		W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
40TRAPZ12		1200	693	740	£367	£384	£433
40TRAPZ16		1600	693	740	£410	£433	£481

800 ends
Table top is **not** welded to frame

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White									
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak									
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak									
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut										
	DB Distant Blue PL Plum										

RECTANGULAR
TUBULAR LEG TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GMT86	800	600	740	£226	£239	£282
GMT106	1000	600	740	£234	£250	£292
GMT126	1200	600	740	£238	£257	£301
GMT146	1400	600	740	£267	£286	£330
GMT166	1600	600	740	£287	£306	£353
GMT186	1800	600	740	£330	£348	£397
GMT8	800	800	740	£268	£287	£331
GMT10	1000	800	740	£277	£296	£343
GMT12	1200	800	740	£289	£307	£355
GMT14	1400	800	740	£311	£330	£378
GMT16	1600	800	740	£330	£355	£412
GMT18	1800	800	740	£373	£397	£455

80mm tubular legs
Silver legs as standard - for other powder-coated finishes add £91 and suffix colour



CIRCULAR
TUBULAR LEG TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TCT8	800	800	740	£319	£332	£374
TCT9	900	900	740	£325	£343	£384
TCT10	1000	1000	740	£342	£357	£401
TCT12	1200	1200	740	£382	£403	£454
TCT16	1600	1600	740	£546	£589	£705

80mm tubular legs
Silver legs as standard - for other powder-coated finishes add £91 and suffix colour



FOLD AWAY TABLE



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GFOLD14	1400	800	740	£437	£456	£504
GFOLD16	1600	800	740	£468	£491	£549
GFOLD18	1800	800	740	£507	£530	£590

Please specify straight or curved feet and Black or Chrome

/BS Black Straight
/BC Black Curved
/CS Chrome Straight
/CC Chrome Curved



TABLE CONNECTORS



Code	Price
PTCFB	£17

Supplied in a connecting pair (as per image)

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum





TILT TABLES IN BLACK WITH PLY EDGING AND PHOENIX SEATING

TILT FLIP TOP TABLE

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
TILT12	1200	800	720	£548	£566	£614
TILT14	1400	800	720	£568	£588	£637
TILT16	1600	800	720	£588	£612	£672
TILT18	1800	800	720	£609	£633	£694

Supplied on castors
Matte black frame with polished alloy foot

**RECTANGULAR FLIP TOP TABLE**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
EXECFLIP87	800	700	740	£485	£501	£544
EXECFLIP107	1000	700	740	£500	£518	£560
EXECFLIP127	1200	700	740	£516	£533	£580
EXECFLIP147	1400	700	740	£540	£558	£605
EXECFLIP167	1600	700	740	£560	£582	£630
EXECFLIP187	1800	700	740	£574	£595	£647
EXECFLIP8	800	800	740	£513	£530	£578
EXECFLIP10	1000	800	740	£528	£549	£595
EXECFLIP12	1200	800	740	£548	£566	£614
EXECFLIP14	1400	800	740	£568	£588	£637
EXECFLIP16	1600	800	740	£588	£612	£672
EXECFLIP18	1800	800	740	£609	£633	£694

Supplied on castors

**SEMI-CIRCULAR FLIP TOP TABLE**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
EXECFLIPSEMI16	1600	800	740	£702	£726	£785
EXECFLIPSEMI18	1800	900	740	£721	£748	£812

Supplied on castors

**TRAPEZOIDAL FLIP TOP TABLE**

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
EXECFLIPTRAP16	1600	800	740	£702	£726	£785

800 ends
Supplied on castors



TABLE COLLECTION WORKBENCH

WORKBENCH TABLES IN PLAIN GREY WITH PLY EDGING AND DISTANT BLUE WITH MIAMI SEATING

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut
		DB Distant Blue PL Plum

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



DESKTOP HEIGHT WORKBENCH LEG

Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
740600WBL	600	100	443	715	£68
740800WBL	800	100	643	715	£73

715mm high leg + 25mm top = 740mm desktop height
Wall screws/bolts not supplied

COUNTER HEIGHT WORKBENCH LEG

Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
900600WBL	600	100	443	875	£73
900800WBL	800	100	643	875	£82

875mm high leg + 25mm top = 900mm counter height
Wall screws/bolts not supplied

POSEUR HEIGHT WORKBENCH LEG

Code	To Fit	W	D	H	Price
1050600WBL	600	100	443	1025	£92
1050800WBL	800	100	643	1025	£98

1025mm high leg + 25mm top = 1050mm poseur height
Wall screws/bolts not supplied

25MM WORKBENCH TOP



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
600X600TOP/25	600	600	25	£64	£71	£91
700X600TOP/25	700	600	25	£73	£83	£105
800X600TOP/25	800	600	25	£83	£93	£118
900X600TOP/25	900	600	25	£92	£104	£131
1000X600TOP/25	1000	600	25	£101	£114	£145
1100X600TOP/25	1100	600	25	£112	£125	£158
1200X600TOP/25	1200	600	25	£121	£136	£172
1300X600TOP/25	1300	600	25	£130	£146	£185
1400X600TOP/25	1400	600	25	£140	£156	£199
1500X600TOP/25	1500	600	25	£149	£168	£212
1600X600TOP/25	1600	600	25	£158	£178	£226
1700X600TOP/25	1700	600	25	£169	£188	£239
1800X600TOP/25	1800	600	25	£178	£199	£253
1900X600TOP/25	1900	600	25	£187	£210	£266
2000X600TOP/25	2000	600	25	£197	£220	£279
2100X600TOP/25	2100	600	25	£206	£231	£293
2200X600TOP/25	2200	600	25	£215	£241	£306
2300X600TOP/25	2300	600	25	£226	£253	£320
2400X600TOP/25	2400	600	25	£234	£263	£333
2500X600TOP/25	2500	600	25	£244	£273	£347
2600X600TOP/25	2600	600	25	£254	£284	£360
600X800TOP/25	600	800	25	£82	£92	£117
700X800TOP/25	700	800	25	£95	£107	£135
800X800TOP/25	800	800	25	£107	£120	£152
900X800TOP/25	900	800	25	£119	£134	£170
1000X800TOP/25	1000	800	25	£131	£147	£186
1100X800TOP/25	1100	800	25	£144	£161	£205
1200X800TOP/25	1200	800	25	£156	£175	£221
1300X800TOP/25	1300	800	25	£169	£189	£239
1400X800TOP/25	1400	800	25	£181	£203	£257
1500X800TOP/25	1500	800	25	£194	£216	£274
1600X800TOP/25	1600	800	25	£205	£230	£292
1700X800TOP/25	1700	800	25	£218	£244	£309
1800X800TOP/25	1800	800	25	£230	£258	£327
1900X800TOP/25	1900	800	25	£242	£272	£345
2000X800TOP/25	2000	800	25	£255	£286	£361
2100X800TOP/25	2100	800	25	£267	£299	£380
2200X800TOP/25	2200	800	25	£279	£313	£396
2300X800TOP/25	2300	800	25	£292	£327	£414
2400X800TOP/25	2400	800	25	£304	£341	£432
2500X800TOP/25	2500	800	25	£317	£355	£449
2600X800TOP/25	2600	800	25	£328	£368	£467

25mm undrilled worktops
Edged all round in 2mm PVC edging
Recommended leg spacing of 1200mm

TABLE COLLECTION

LECTERN

LECTERN IN GREY NEBRASKA OAK

LECTERN



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
LECTERN	600	400	1270	£459	£506	£598

Please specify MFC and metal finish, e.g. [LECTERN/WSE/MOG](#)

25

KEY

- Scalloped top
- Sliding top
- Cable tray included
- Modesty panel included
- Screens available
- Extensions available
- 25

25mm top
- Supplied flat-packed
- Supplied assembled
- Grain left to right
- Grain front to back
- B

Bisley accessories



SQUARE SUPPORT LEG MAYA STEEL



Code	Colour	D	H	Price
MASUPLEG			715	£138

SUPPORT LEG MAYA WOODEN



Code	Colour	D	H	Price
MASUPLEGW	Wooden		715	£234
MASUPLEGWB	Black		715	£234

TUBULAR LEG



Code	Colour	D	H	Price
TUB80	Silver	80	715	£37
TUB60	Silver	60	715	£33
CHROMETUBLEG	Chrome	60	715	£53

Add £34 per leg for powder-coating TUB60/80 in any other finish

DESK HEIGHT HAIRPIN LEG



Code	Colour	D	H	Price
TALLHAIRPIN	Black		715	£180

Comes as a pack of 4

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes		B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum



HOC FLIP IN-DESK POWER MODULE

Our versatile range of accessories provides efficient power for everyday devices.

Offered in desktop, in-desk and under-desk designs, plus compatible accessories, these modules are a practical and flexible solution for a wide range of applications.



Starter Kits	148
Power Modules	149
Monitor Arms	150
Miscellaneous	151

ACCESSORIES

HOC STARTER KIT

The HOC Desktop starter kit is an easy way to specify power and connectivity solutions for a boardroom or collaborative area. Available in White or Black.

Code	Colour	Price
HOCSTARTER-W	White	£245
HOCSTARTER-B	Black	£245



HOC Flip In-Desk + cable
In-desk unit with 2 sockets and USB-C&C
White or Black unit
500mm drop lead to male connector
Cut-out code required

JIG Underdesk 4 Socket
Black underdesk socket with 4 UK sockets
Male input and female output connectors

Mains Starter Lead (2m)
Black 1.5mm cable
UK 13AMP
3m lead: +£2
4m or 5m lead: +£3

JIG STARTER KIT

The quick charge technology in a JIG Desktop unit allows for fast charging of laptops, tablets and mobile phones, by dynamically adjusting voltage levels to optimise charging speed.

Code	Colour	Price
JIGSTARTER-W	White	£115
JIGSTARTER-B	Black	£115



JIG Desktop 2 Socket + cable
Desktop with 2 UK sockets with resettable fuse and 65W dual USB-C Desk clamp included
White or Black unit
500mm drop lead to male connector

JIG Underdesk 4 Socket
Black underdesk socket with 4 UK sockets
Male input and female output connectors

Mains Starter Lead (2m)
Black 1.5mm cable
UK 13AMP
3m lead: +£2
4m or 5m lead: +£3

COMPLETE WORKSTATION STARTER KIT

The Complete Workstation kit provides everything required to power one modern workstation. It combines convenient desktop access to power and USB charging with additional under-desk sockets.

Code	Type	Colour	Price
COMPSTARTERS-W	Single Monitor Arm	White	£168
COMPSTARTERS-B	Single Monitor Arm	Black	£168
COMPSTARTERD-W	Double Monitor Arm	White	£213
COMPSTARTERD-B	Double Monitor Arm	Black	£213



JIG Desktop 2 Socket + cable
Desktop with 2 UK sockets with resettable fuse and 65W dual USB-C Desk clamp included
White or Black unit
500mm drop lead to male connector

JIG Underdesk 4 Socket
Black underdesk socket with 4 UK sockets
Male input and female output connectors

Mains Starter Lead (2m)
Black 1.5mm cable
UK 13AMP
3m lead: +£2
4m or 5m lead: +£3



Onyx Flat Screen Monitor Arm
Single or double monitor arm
Supplied with edge C-clamp fittings
White or Black unit



ON-DESK

**JIG ON-DESK MINI
+ POWER MODULE**

Code	Colour	Price
JIGDESK	White	£127
JIGDESK-B	Black	£127

100W intelligent on-desk power. 2m Mains Lead **included**. **Compatible with all VOX power supplies (Mini 1 & Midi 6)**

**JIG DESKTOP 2 SOCKET
+ DUAL USB-C**

Code	Colour	Price
JIG2-W	White	£87
JIG2-B	Black	£87

Desktop with 2 UK sockets with resettable fuse and 65W dual USB-C. Desk clamp included (White or Black) 500mm drop lead to male connector. 2m Mains Lead **included**. **Compatible with JIG 4 Socket**

IN-DESK

**PIA IN-DESK 1 SOCKET
+ USB-C&C**

Code	Colour	Price
PIA2-W	White	£114
PIA2-B	Black	£114

In-desk fitting with 1 UK socket with resettable fuse and 65W USB-C&C. 500mm drop lead to male connector. 80mm in-desk fixing. **Compatible with JIG 4 Socket**

**TRI IN-DESK 2 SOCKET
+ USB-C&C**

Code	Colour	Price
TRI2-W	White	£261
TRI2-B	Black	£261

In-desk fitting with 2 UK sockets and 45W USB-C&C. 500mm drop lead to male connector. 80mm in-desk fixing. **Compatible with JIG 4 Socket**

**GOA IN-DESK SLIMLINE
4 SOCKET
+ USB-C&C**

Code	Colour	Price
GOA4-W	White	£180
GOA4-B	Black	£180

In-desk fitting with 4 UK sockets and 45W USB-C&C + empty dual data port. 500mm drop lead to male connector. 392 x 55mm in-desk fixing. **Compatible with JIG 4 Socket**

**HOC FLIP IN-DESK 2 SOCKET
+ USB-C&C**

Code	Colour	Price
HOC2CC-W	White	£224
HOC2CC-B	Black	£224

In-desk fitting with 2 UK sockets and 90W USB-C&C, choose options for 2 additional components: HDMI port or CAT6 port, POA. 500mm drop lead to male connector. 324 x 132mm in-desk fixing. **Compatible with JIG 4 Socket**

POWER SUPPLY

**JIG UNDER DESK
4 SOCKET**

Code	Colour	Price
JIG4	Black	£34

Underdesk with 4 UK sockets. Male input and female output connectors. **2m Mains Lead included**.

**VOX POWER MODULE
MINI 1**

Code	Colour	Price
VOX1	Black	£69

Ultra slim, single outlet 100W GaN powered power supply. 100W single output USB-C. Input: AC100-240V 2A. **2m Mains Lead included**.

**VOX POWER MODULE
MIDI 6**

Code	Colour	Price
VOX6	Black	£177

Reliable GaN powered multi-way distribution hub. 6 USB-C outputs at 35W each, total output 240W. **2m Mains Lead included**.

**MAINS LEAD**

Code	Length	Price
MAINSL1	1m	£8
MAINSL2	2m	£10
MAINSL3	3m	£12
MAINSL4	4m	£15
MAINSL5	5m	£18

Black 1.5mm cable, UK 13AMP

**INTER-CONNECTOR LEAD**

Code	Length	Price
INTERL50	500mm	£6
INTERL1	1m	£8
INTERL15	1.5m	£9
INTERL2	2m	£10
INTERL3	3m	£12

Black 1.5mm cable



ONYX MONITOR ARMS WITH APEX BENCH DESK

MONITOR ARMS

ONYX FLAT SCREEN MONITOR ARM



Code	Size	Colour	Price
ONYX-W	Single	White	£56
ONYX-B	Single	Black	£56
ONYX2-W	Double	White	£104
ONYX2-B	Double	Black	£104

Single or double monitor arm
Supplied with edge C-clamp fittings

NATRON GAS LIFT FLAT SCREEN MONITOR ARM



Code	Size	Colour	Price
NATRON-W	Single	White	£139
NATRON-B	Single	Black	£139
NATRON2-W	Double	White	£309
NATRON2-B	Double	Black	£309

Single or double monitor arm
Supplied with edge C-clamp fittings

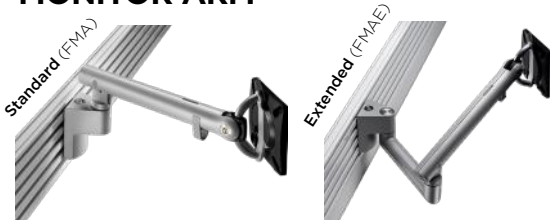
QUARTZ SPRING FLAT SCREEN MONITOR ARM



Code	Size	Colour	Price
QUARTZ-W	Single	White	£160
QUARTZ-B	Single	Black	£160
QUARTZ2-W	Double	White	£351
QUARTZ2-B	Double	Black	£351

Single or double monitor arm
Supplied with edge C-clamp fittings

TOOLBAR PREMIUM MONITOR ARM



Code	Size	Colour	Price
FMA	Standard	Silver or White	£274
FMAE	Extended	Silver or White	£330

Available in Silver or White
Patented and spring-tensioned award winning monitor arm

**CABLE ACCESS MODULE**

Code	Type	Colour	Price
SBSM		Black, White or Silver	£80
FFSBSM	Factory Fitted	Black, White or Silver	£164
DBSM		Black, White or Silver	£88
FFDBSM	Factory Fitted	Black, White or Silver	£173

Single or Double option available
 Factory-fitted includes price for programming into product of your choice
 Other sizes available

CABLE BASKET

Code	W	To Fit	Price
WCB12	810	1200	£43
WCB14	1010	1400	£46
WCB16	1210	1600	£49
WCB18	1410	1800	£52

Includes clips to fix to furniture
 Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to
 D125mm x H65mm

METAL CABLE TRAY

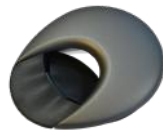
Code	W	To Fit	Price
MCT8	400	800	£46
MCT10	600	1000	£49
MCT12	800	1200	£52
MCT14	1000	1400	£57
MCT16	1200	1600	£62
MCT18	1400	1800	£68
MCT20	1600	2000	£79

Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to
 D150mm x H90mm

CABLE SPINE

Code	Colour	Price
SPINE	Silver	£65

Fixes to underside of any top

CABLE PORT

Code	Colour	Price
CBL001	Grey Teardrop	£7
CBL002	Silver Teardrop	£7
CBL003	White Round	£7
CBL004	Black Round	£7

EXEC CABLE PORT

Code	Colour	Price
ECPB	Black	£26
ECPSS	Stainless Steel	£26
ECPW	White	£26

SINGLE WIRE SNAKE

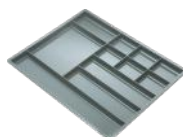
Code	Colour	Price
SWS	Black	£108

Floor to desktop, for single desks

CPU HOLDER

Code	Colour	Price
CPUH	Any of our 12 metalwork finishes	£167

Please state which desk range the holder is being attached to - also suitable for bench desking

PEN TRAY

Code	Type	Price
PENTRAY	Factory Fitted	£63
SLOTPTRAY		£25

To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
 NB: SLOTPTRAY is a drop-in tray - cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism

TABLE CONNECTORS

Code	Colour	Price
PTCFB	Black	£17

Supplied in a connecting pair



OVERLAY RECEPTION IN HALIFAX OAK AND WHITE

Extend a stylish welcome to your visitors and make their first impressions count.

Our versatile reception concept provides all the essentials, from standalone units to comprehensive modular solutions, available in a variety of sizes for a perfect fit.

Modular	154
Overlay	158
Slatted	159

RECEPTION



MODULAR RECEPTION IN WHITE WITH SHORT CUPBOARD PLANTERS AND MADISON TASK CHAIR



BASE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRECB6/CN	600	800	740	£422	£478	£629
GRECB8/CN	800	800	740	£437	£494	£644
GRECB10/CN	1000	800	740	£446	£507	£657
GRECB12/CN	1200	800	740	£464	£526	£677
GRECB14/CN	1400	800	740	£494	£559	£710
GRECB16/CN	1600	800	740	£514	£587	£760
GRECB18/CN	1800	800	740	£533	£605	£781
GRECB20/CN	2000	800	740	£558	£634	£821

Supplied with one central cable port

DDA BASE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRECB6DDA/CN	600	800	740	£543	£600	£747
GRECB8DDA/CN	800	800	740	£555	£612	£763
GRECB10DDA/CN	1000	800	740	£568	£630	£778
GRECB12DDA/CN	1200	800	740	£583	£644	£796
GRECB14DDA/CN	1400	800	740	£613	£677	£831
GRECB16DDA/CN	1600	800	740	£632	£704	£876
GRECB18DDA/CN	1800	800	740	£648	£721	£897
GRECB20DDA/CN	2000	800	740	£671	£747	£933

Modesty panel inset 330mm
DDA Base Units will not accept [Top Boxes](#)

90° LARGE CORNER BASE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GREC90BL/CN	1080	1080	740	£916	£997	£1,190



90° SMALL CORNER BASE UNIT



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GREC90BS	800	800	740	£855	£909	£1,052

/CN unavailable on this unit



45° BASE + TOP UNIT

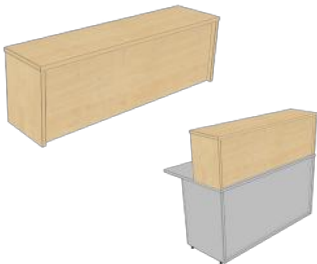


Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRECB45/CN	1837	800	740	£925	£971	£1,083
GRECTB45	1837	350	450	£492	£518	£576

Supplied with one central cable port



TOP BOX



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GRECTB6	600	350	450	£248	£263	£297
GRECTB8	800	350	450	£257	£270	£307
GRECTB10	1000	350	450	£269	£286	£324
GRECTB12	1200	350	450	£277	£291	£330
GRECTB14	1400	350	450	£300	£320	£361
GRECTB16	1600	350	450	£327	£345	£394
GRECTB18	1800	350	450	£346	£366	£414
GRECTB20	2000	350	450	£366	£386	£440



90° TOP BOX



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
GREC90TBS	800	350	450	£493	£528	£624
GREC90TBL	1080	350	450	£525	£580	£708



Please note: Curved receptions are supplied with metal panel (please specify colour) or add £150 to have the front in matching MFC. Finishes only available for the curved laminate in Anthracite, Beech, Concrete, Halifax Oak, Maple, Plain Grey, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, White, Dijon Walnut & White Oak

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



METAL PANEL FOR STRAIGHT UNITS



To Fit	W	D	H	Price
GRECB6	600	1	740	£138
GRECB8	800	1	740	£147
GRECB10	1000	1	740	£153
GRECB12	1200	1	740	£158
GRECB14	1400	1	740	£170
GRECB16	1600	1	740	£181
GRECB18	1800	1	740	£195
GRECB20	2000	1	740	£204
GRECTB6	600	1	395	£83
GRECTB8	800	1	395	£89
GRECTB10	1000	1	395	£95
GRECTB12	1200	1	395	£107
GRECTB14	1400	1	395	£120
GRECTB16	1600	1	395	£125
GRECTB18	1800	1	395	£132
GRECTB20	2000	1	395	£136

STAINLESS STEEL KICK PLATES



Code	W	D	H	Price
KP6	600	1	100	£129
KP8	800	1	100	£137
KP10	1000	1	100	£147
KP12	1200	1	100	£153
KP14	1400	1	100	£158
KP16	1600	1	100	£169
KP18	1800	1	100	£178
KP20	2000	1	100	£191
KP45	1820	1	100	£195
KPS90	1210	1	100	£187
KPL90	1660	1	100	£195

GLASS OVAL SHELVES



Code	W	D	H	Price
RECGLAS8	800	300	300	£823
RECGLAS10	1000	300	300	£893
RECGLAS12	1200	300	300	£925
RECGLAS14	1400	300	300	£958
RECGLAS16	1600	300	300	£1,116

Strengthened green tinted glass
Chrome supports

WOODEN OVAL SHELVES



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
RECWODS12	1200	300	300	£452	£464	£478
RECWODS14	1400	300	300	£477	£492	£507
RECWODS16	1600	300	300	£496	£516	£533

Chrome supports



Please note: A layout drawing or clear positioning instructions must be provided with all Reception orders. This ensures that all cutbacks and drillings are positioned correctly on the units, and helps to avoid any delays.

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak
Metal Finishes	B Black G Grey S Silver W White A Anthracite AB Anodic Bronze LQ Clear Lacquer DT Deep Teal OG Olive Grey C Chestnut DB Distant Blue PL Plum	



OVERLAY RECEPTION IN HALIFAX OAK AND WHITE

OVERLAY RECEPTION



Code	W	D	H	Overlay W	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
OREC12	1200	800	1190	740	£1,392	£1,432	£1,515
OREC16	1600	800	1190	840	£1,538	£1,580	£1,667
OREC20	2000	800	1190	940	£2,062	£2,112	£2,213
OREC24	2400	800	1190	1140	£2,511	£2,572	£2,696

Two-tone available at no extra cost
Supplied with one central cable port
Please specify your main unit colour and your overlay colour, e.g. **OREC12/WMA/OWH** (Maple main unit with White overlay)



MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



RECEPTION COLLECTION

SLATTED



SLATTED RECEPTION IN WHITE OAK WITH WHITE CHROMIX SLATS

SLATTED RECEPTION



Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
SREC12	1196	800	1220	£1,856	£1,911	£2,019
SREC16	1628	800	1220	£2,228	£2,289	£2,415
SREC20	1988	800	1220	£2,894	£2,963	£3,106
SREC24	2420	800	1220	£3,450	£3,536	£3,704

Slatted front panel available in (HO) Halifax Oak, (SL) Slate or (WH) White Chromix (included in price)

Slats sit on black felt backing made from 100% recycled plastic

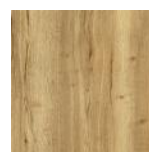
Supplied with centre partition for support

Supplied with one central cable port

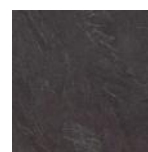
Please state Slat finish when ordering,

e.g. **SREC12/WSE/SWH**

Maple MFC with Slate slat front



HO Halifax Oak



SL Slate



WH White Chromix

MFC Finishes	Band 1	BE Beech CA Classic Ash LO Light Oak MO Modern Oak MA Maple PG Plain Grey SE Swiss Elm VO Verade Oak WH White								
	Band 2	AN Anthracite CO Concrete WO White Oak DW Dijon Walnut CG Cubanit Grey NO Nebraska Oak GN Grey Nebraska Oak								
	Band 3	HO Halifax Oak BO Black Oak								
Slat Finishes	HO Halifax Oak SL Slate WH White Chromix		(Slatted Reception only)							



LODGE RETREAT POD IN SMOKE GREY

Meeting booths create a relaxed, informal setting where teams can come together to connect, brainstorm, and collaborate - without stepping away from the everyday flow of the office.

Available in a variety of sizes and styles, our selection of meeting booths supports everything from quick catch-ups to group discussions, offering inviting, flexible spaces that feel less formal.

Hearth	162
Lodge	164

BOOTHS & PODS

MEETING BOOTHS

HEARTH



HEARTH BOOTH IN CAMIRA, OCEANIC - CLAM AND VERADE OAK

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



Hearth is a selection of open front, two, four or six person capacity booths

28-30mm thick fabric screen

Shared desktop included, please add finish to end of code

Each panel supplied with 2 x height adjustable feet to allow for uneven floors

Customisable fabrics, POA for higher fabric bands

Tested to:
FIRA BSEN 1023 - Parts 1, 2 & 3



6-8 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



HEARTH BOOTH

Code	Capacity	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3
HEARTH02	Up to 2 people	2000	800	1250	£4,209	£4,915	£5,621
HEARTH04	Up to 4 people	2000	1400	1250	£5,370	£6,244	£7,120
HEARTH06	Up to 6 people	2000	2000	1250	£6,683	£7,817	£8,951



MFC Finishes
(Desktop Table)

BE Beech | **CA** Classic Ash | **LO** Light Oak | **MO** Modern Oak | **MA** Maple | **PG** Plain Grey | **SE** Swiss Elm | **VO** Verade Oak | **WH** White
AN Anthracite | **CO** Concrete | **WO** White Oak | **DW** Dijon Walnut | **CG** Cubanit Grey | **NO** Nebraska Oak | **GN** Grey Nebraska Oak
HO Halifax Oak | **BO** Black Oak

MEETING PODS

LODGE



LODGE CONNECT POD IN SMOKE GREY

KEY



Scalloped top



Sliding top



Cable tray included



Modesty panel included



Screens available



Extensions available



25mm top



Supplied flat-packed



Supplied assembled



Grain left to right



Grain front to back



Bisley accessories



A selection of acoustic pods to suit the needs of any workspace.

Air purifying system with HEPA filter

Motion sensor LED lighting and air ventilation system

Charging ports with AC outlet, type A and type C port

Sound insulating acoustic material

Auto-close tempered glass door

Knockout hole for sprinkler

Personalised settings with a touch control panel

Occupancy indicator light

Tested to:

High Acoustic Rating - DS,A - Class B
(**28.9dB noise reduction**)
ISO 23351-1 Standard
UL Greenguard Certified



6-8 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



SOLO LODGE POD

Single person capacity

Includes laminated desktop and heavy duty castors

Fabric back panels, glass door

Code	W	D	H	Price
L-SOLO	1000	1000	2280	£8,129

Power consumption: 0.18A
Net weight: 265.55kg
Airflow: 152m³/h



FOCUS LODGE POD

Up to 2 person capacity

Includes extendable desktop with storage, high back sofa and heavy duty castors

Choice of fabric (**G1**) or glass (**G2**) back panels

Code	W	D	H	Price
L-FOCUSG1	1400	1250	2280	£13,606
L-FOCUSG2	1400	1250	2280	£13,606

Power consumption: 0.18A
Net weight: 363.7kg
Airflow: 152m³/h



CONNECT LODGE POD

Up to 4 person capacity

Includes laminated desktop, high back sofa and heavy duty castors

Choice of fabric (**G1**) or glass (**G2**) back panels

Code	W	D	H	Price
L-CONNECTG1	2200	1250	2280	£16,106
L-CONNECTG2	2200	1250	2280	£16,106

Power consumption: 0.33A
Net weight: 497.65kg
Airflow: 304m³/h



RETREAT LODGE POD

Up to 5 person capacity

Includes laminated sliding desktop and choice of with or without sofa

Fabric back panels, glass front

Code	W	D	H	Price
L-RETREATSOFA	2400	2400	2280	£33,322
L-RETREAT	2400	2400	2280	£29,157

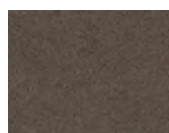
Power consumption: 0.47A
Net weight: 833kg
Airflow: 304m³/h



FINISHES



Exterior Steel
Space Grey



Interior Acoustic Sheets
Dark Grey



Interior Carpet
Black



Interior Seat Base
Dark Grey



Interior Seat Back
Grey

MFC Finishes (Desktop Table)

BE Beech | CA Classic Ash | LO Light Oak | MO Modern Oak | MA Maple | PG Plain Grey | SE Swiss Elm | VO Verade Oak | WH White
AN Anthracite | CO Concrete | WO White Oak | DW Dijon Walnut | CG Cubanit Grey | NO Nebraska Oak | GN Grey Nebraska Oak
HO Halifax Oak | BO Black Oak



Delivery & Installation: Hawk strongly recommends that delivery and installation of the Lodge pods be carried out by our installation team to avoid double handling. Hawk will not be responsible for any damage arising from the client's use of their own installation resources. Where self-assembly is selected, full responsibility transfers to the client upon delivery. Weekday / office hours installation (ground floor or lift access): **£2,070** (subject to site survey) Multiple units, weekday out-of-office hours, weekend installation, or installations above or below ground floor: **POA**



SEDONA 4 STAR IN CAMIRA - MAIN LINE FLAX, MOORGATE WITH APEX BREAKOUT TABLE

Built with care and made to last, our seating collection offers the comfort and support you need to get through long hours at your desk.

Discover the perfect blend of quality and value.

	Comparison	168
	Manhattan	170
NEW	Charlotte	172
	Raleigh	174
	Orlando	176
NEW	Hudson	177
	Madison	178
	Detroit	179
	Phoenix	180
NEW	Sedona	182
	Miami	184
	Tulsa	186
	Dayton Stool	187

SEATING

LOUNGE

MANHATTAN



CHARLOTTE



Available Bases	Black steel feet	Wooden or Chrome Spoke
Mechanism	-	-
Shell Colour	Upholstered	Upholstered

TASK

HUDSON



ORLANDO



Available Bases	5 Star on castors, Black	5 Star on castors, Black or Chrome
Mechanism	Tilting synchronised	Two or four-staged pro
Shell Colour	Black shell, fabric in Black, Grey or Beige	Black shell, Black fabric

MEETING

DETROIT



PHOENIX



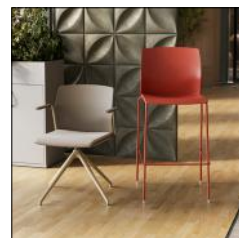
Available Bases	5 Star or Pyramid on castors, Black or Grey	Cantilever, 5 Star, 4 Leg or 4 Leg on castors
Mechanism	Recliner	Height-adjustable (5 Star)
Shell Colour	Black or Grey shell, fabric in Black, Grey or Beige	Fabric or Mesh back, Black shell

VISITOR

SEDONA



MIAMI



Available Bases	4 Star on castors, Wooden and Wooden Black	Pyramid, 4 Leg, Sled or High Stool
Mechanism	Height-adjustable (4 Star)	-
Shell Colour	Upholstered	Beige, Green, Distant Blue, Red, White or Black

RALEIGH



Pyramid or Wooden Pyramid

-

Upholstered

MADISON



5 Star on castors, Oyster

Three-stage tilting synchronised

Oyster shell, Black fabric

SEATING
COMPARISON

From ergonomic task chairs designed for long hours at a desk, to modular lounge sofas in vibrant customisable fabrics, our seating collection gives you the freedom to express brand identity or create calm, comfortable surroundings.

No matter the budget level, every chair is built to high standards, with a 5 year guarantee backing our commitment to quality.

TULSA



Sled Chair or High Stool

-

White or Black

DAYTON



High or Low Stool

-

Yellow, Green, Blue, Pastel Red, White or Anthracite

LOUNGE SEATING

MANHATTAN



MANHATTAN SOFA IN CAMIRA - YOREDALE, SWALEDAL

ONE SYSTEM, *endless options*

Our all-new Manhattan modular sofa system allows for endless configurations - whether creating a welcoming reception area, a casual breakout zone or a quiet retreat within an open-plan office.

Manhattan brings a softness and warmth to professional environments.



STRAIGHT MANHATTAN SECTION

Seat: 750W x 630D x 400H

Back rest: 350H

Fully upholstered modular sofa mid-section

Connections included

Black steel feet included (40W x 55H)



6-7 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
MANHATTANS1	750	900	730	£922	£1,045	£1,045	£1,045	£1,132



CORNER/END MANHATTAN SECTION

Seat: 650W x 630D x 400H

Back rest: 350H

Arm rest: 250W

Fully upholstered modular sofa section for corners or ends

Connections included

Black steel feet included (40W x 55H)

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
MANHATTANC	900	900	730	£1,496	£1,702	£1,702	£1,702	£1,845



2 seater configuration | Band 1 RRP: **£2,991**



4 seater corner configuration | Band 1 RRP: **£4,836**



Please note: A layout drawing or clear positioning instructions must be provided with all Manhattan sofa orders. This ensures that all connecting brackets are positioned correctly on the modules, and helps to avoid any delays.

Please note: The priced fabric options shown above have been carefully selected based on their suitability and performance for this upholstered product, ensuring the best possible finish and manufacturing quality. Customers are welcome to specify an alternative fabric if preferred (see fabric bands on [page 190](#)), however, as different fabrics can vary significantly in their stretch, thickness, composition and upholstery characteristics, Hawk cannot accept responsibility for the appearance, fit or overall finish of the completed product when a non-standard fabric is selected. **POA**



LOUNGE SEATING

CHARLOTTE



CHARLOTTE XS HIGH STOOLS IN CAMIRA - YOREDALE, ILKLEY WITH APEX BREAKOUT TABLE



Available in three distinct styles:
Charlotte B, S and L with two base options



4-5 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

Moulded flexible polyurethane shell
and seat, upholstery options available

Fully upholstered



CHARLOTTE XS SEATING

Seat: 460W x 430D x 490/500/750H

Base options:

Chrome tubular steel swivel base
Natural painted ash wooden swivel base
5 star castors base
High 4 leg stool

Aluminium base can be powdercoated to
our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
CHARXS/SPOKE	650	600	815	£751	£813	£813	£813	£857
CHARXS/WOODEN	650	600	840	£801	£863	£863	£863	£907
CHARXS/CASTOR	675	675	850	£763	£826	£826	£826	£870
CHARXS/STOOL	650	600	1100	£783	£845	£845	£845	£889



CHARLOTTE S SEATING

Seat: 505W x 475D x 390/400H

Base options:

Polished aluminium swivel and tilt base
Natural painted beech base (no swivel or tilt)

Aluminium base can be powdercoated to our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
CHARS/SPOKE	735	720	875	£1,093	£1,279	£1,279	£1,279	£1,409
CHARS/WOODEN	735	720	875	£1,186	£1,372	£1,372	£1,372	£1,502



CHARLOTTE L SEATING

Seat: 535W x 480D x 470/480H

Base options:

Polished aluminium swivel and tilt base
Natural painted beech base (no swivel or tilt)

Aluminium base can be powdercoated to our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
CHARL/SPOKE	810	950	1070	£1,271	£1,457	£1,457	£1,457	£1,588
CHARL/WOODEN	810	950	1070	£1,364	£1,550	£1,550	£1,550	£1,680



Charlotte spoke bases can be powder-coated to any of our metalwork finishes for **no additional cost**. Please specify at the time of ordering.

B Black | **G** Grey | **S** Silver | **W** White | **A** Anthracite | **AB** Anodic Bronze | **LQ** Clear Lacquer | **DT** Deep Teal | **OG** Olive Grey | **C** Chestnut | **DB** Distant Blue | **PL** Plum

Please note: The priced fabric options shown above have been carefully selected based on their suitability and performance for this upholstered product, ensuring the best possible finish and manufacturing quality. Customers are welcome to specify an alternative fabric if preferred (see fabric bands on [page 190](#)), however, as different fabrics can vary significantly in their stretch, thickness, composition and upholstery characteristics, Hawk cannot accept responsibility for the appearance, fit or overall finish of the completed product when a non-standard fabric is selected. **POA**

LOUNGE SEATING
RALEIGH

RALEIGH GAP SEATING IN CAMIRA - YOREDALE, KIDSTONE



Seat your visitors in style with the Raleigh breakout seating range

Available in two distinct styles: Raleigh and Raleigh Gap with two leg options

Moulded flexible polyurethane shell with metal frame

Fully upholstered



4-5 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled



RALEIGH SEATING

Seat 630W x 450D x 435H

Base options:

Chrome tubular steel swivel base

Natural painted ash wooden swivel base

Chrome base can be powdercoated to our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
RAL/PYRAMIDC	630	600	830	£848	£917	£917	£917	£967
RAL/PYRAMIDW	630	600	830	£896	£967	£967	£967	£1,015



RALEIGH GAP SEATING

Seat 630W x 450D x 435H

Base options:

Chrome tubular steel swivel base

Natural painted ash wooden swivel base

Chrome base can be powdercoated to our metalwork finishes

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
RALGAP/PYRAMIDC	630	600	830	£848	£917	£917	£917	£967
RALGAP/PYRAMIDW	630	600	830	£896	£967	£967	£967	£1,015



Raleigh spoke bases can be powder-coated to any of our metalwork finishes for **no additional cost**. Please specify at the time of ordering.

B Black | **G** Grey | **S** Silver | **W** White | **A** Anthracite | **AB** Anodic Bronze | **LQ** Clear Lacquer | **DT** Deep Teal | **OG** Olive Grey | **C** Chestnut | **DB** Distant Blue | **PL** Plum

Please note: The priced fabric options shown above have been carefully selected based on their suitability and performance for this upholstered product, ensuring the best possible finish and manufacturing quality. Customers are welcome to specify an alternative fabric if preferred (see fabric bands on [page 190](#)), however, as different fabrics can vary significantly in their stretch, thickness, composition and upholstery characteristics, Hawk cannot accept responsibility for the appearance, fit or overall finish of the completed product when a non-standard fabric is selected. **POA**



ORLANDO BASE TASK CHAIR



ORLANDO TASK SEATING

- Two-stage “base” tilting synchro mech or four-stage “pro” tilting synchro mech with seat tensioner
- Seat slider
- Height adjustable padded arms
- Height adjustable lumbar support
- Class 4 gas lift (150kg)
- Black or Chrome spider 5 star base



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

Code		W	D	H	Black
OOCB/B	Base mech, black base	655	700	980-1090	£302
OOCB/C	Base mech, chrome base	655	700	980-1090	£330
OOCB/P	Pro mech, black base	655	700	980-1090	£330
OOCB/C	Pro mech, chrome base	655	700	980-1090	£359

Seat height: 440-550

FABRIC OPTION



BK Black

Please note: The priced fabric options shown above have been carefully selected based on their suitability and performance for this upholstered product, ensuring the best possible finish and manufacturing quality. Customers are welcome to specify an alternative fabric if preferred (see fabric bands on [page 190](#)), however, as different fabrics can vary significantly in their stretch, thickness, composition and upholstery characteristics, Hawk cannot accept responsibility for the appearance, fit or overall finish of the completed product when a non-standard fabric is selected. [POA](#)



NEW

TASK SEATING
HUDSON

HUDSON TASK CHAIR WITH SOLO DESK

**HUDSON TASK SEATING**

Adjustable task chair with mesh back and black frame
 Available with Black, Grey or Beige seat fabric
 Height-adjustable lumbar panel
 Synchronised mechanism
 Independent body weight tension control
 Integral seat slider and 4D arms
 Fixed height back rest



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

Fabric Options

Band 1	+£28
Band 2	+£35
Band 3	+£53
Band 4	+£58
Band 5	+£72
Band 6	+£100

Code	W	D	H	Price
HUDSON/_	680	680	1020-1145	£325

Replace **underscore** in product code with chosen fabric colour**FABRIC OPTIONS****BK** Black - Camira,
Era Forward CSE14**G** Grey - Camira, Era
Memo CSE46**BE** Beige - Camira,
Era Futurist CSE01

Please note: The priced fabric options shown above have been carefully selected based on their suitability and performance for this upholstered product, ensuring the best possible finish and manufacturing quality. Customers are welcome to specify an alternative fabric if preferred (see fabric bands on [page 190](#)), however, as different fabrics can vary significantly in their stretch, thickness, composition and upholstery characteristics, Hawk cannot accept responsibility for the appearance, fit or overall finish of the completed product when a non-standard fabric is selected.

POA



MADISON TASK CHAIR WITH GAMBIT DESK



MADISON TASK SEATING

- Oyster colour frame/components
- Two-stage tilting synchro mech
- Seat slider
- Height-adjustable padded arms and height-adjustable lumbar support
- Class 4 gas lift (150kg)
- Oyster spider 5 star base



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

FABRIC OPTION



BK Black

Code		W	D	H	Black
MBOC1	Base mech, oyster base	655	700	980-1090	£424

Seat height: 440-550

Please note: The priced fabric options shown above have been carefully selected based on their suitability and performance for this upholstered product, ensuring the best possible finish and manufacturing quality. Customers are welcome to specify an alternative fabric if preferred (see fabric bands on [page 190](#)), however, as different fabrics can vary significantly in their stretch, thickness, composition and upholstery characteristics, Hawk cannot accept responsibility for the appearance, fit or overall finish of the completed product when a non-standard fabric is selected. [POA](#)



MEETING SEATING DETROIT

DETROIT SEATING IN PLAIN GREY AND BLACK



DETROIT SEATING

Seat height 420-540H
5 Star or Pyramid base on castors
Class 4 gas lift
Recliner mechanism
Fixed arms included
Upholstered seat pad



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

Fabric Options

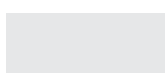
Band 1	+£0
Band 2	+£14
Band 3	+£30
Band 4	+£45
Band 5	+£60
Band 6	+£79

Please note: The priced fabric options shown above have been carefully selected based on their suitability and performance for this upholstered product, ensuring the best possible finish and manufacturing quality. Customers are welcome to specify an alternative fabric if preferred (see fabric bands on [page 190](#)), however, as different fabrics can vary significantly in their stretch, thickness, composition and upholstery characteristics, Hawk cannot accept responsibility for the appearance, fit or overall finish of the completed product when a non-standard fabric is selected. **POA**

SHELL FINISHES



BK Black



PG Plain Grey



BK Black - Camira,
Era Forward CSE14



G Grey - Camira,
Memo CSE46



BE Beige - Camira,
Era Futurist CSE01

FABRIC OPTIONS

MEETING SEATING

PHOENIX



PHOENIX FABRIC BACK 5 STAR AND PHOENIX MESH BACK CANTILEVER

Comfortable, well-built, and easy to customise, the Phoenix is made to fit right in and hold up to everyday use.

Tested to:

General safety requirements
EN 16139:2013+AC:2013

Static load, fatigue & durability
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013

Stability EN 1022:2018, clause 7.3



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled



PHOENIX 4 LEG SEATING

Seat height 470H

4 leg base in black only

Fixed arms included

Stackable 4 high

Code	Type	W	D	H	Band 1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
PC4LEG	Fabric back	595	570	880	£434	+£30	+£60	+£90	+£119	+£156
PMC4LEG	Mesh back	595	570	880	£434	+£30	+£60	+£90	+£119	+£156



PHOENIX 5 STAR SEATING

Seat height 450-570H

5 star base in black only

Fixed arms included

Code	Type	W	D	H	Band 1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
PC5STAR	Fabric back	700	700	840-960	£463	+£30	+£60	+£90	+£119	+£156
PMC5STAR	Mesh back	700	700	840-960	£463	+£30	+£60	+£90	+£119	+£156



PHOENIX CANTILEVER SEATING

Seat height 465H

Cantilever leg in black only

Fixed arms included

Stackable 4 high

Code	Type	W	D	H	Band 1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
PCCANT	Fabric back	595	585	880	£434	+£30	+£60	+£90	+£119	+£156
PMCCANT	Mesh back	595	585	880	£434	+£30	+£60	+£90	+£119	+£156



PHOENIX 4 CASTOR SEATING

Seat height 470H

4 leg base on castors in black only

Fixed arms included

Code	Type	W	D	H	Band 1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6
PC4CAST	Fabric back	595	585	880	£454	+£30	+£60	+£90	+£119	+£156
PMC4CAST	Mesh back	595	585	880	£454	+£30	+£60	+£90	+£119	+£156



VISITOR SEATING
SEDONA



SEDONA 4 STAR IN CAMIRA - MAIN LINE FLAX, MOORGATE WITH APEX BREAKOUT TABLE



The gently curved shell of the Sedona enhances comfort, while a separate seat board provides flexible upholstery options

Available with choice of 3 bases:
adjustable 4 Star on castors, Wooden 4 leg or Wooden Black 4 leg

Fully upholstered



4-5 weeks lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled



SEDONA 4 STAR SEATING

Seat: 450W x 540D x 500-620H

Aluminium base with castors and a height-adjustable seat plate

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
SEDONA4STAR	600	550	900-1020	£509	£578	£578	£578	£626



SEDONA WOODEN SEATING

Seat: 450W x 540D x 580H

Beech full wood 4 leg frame

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
SEDONAWOODEN	600	550	880	£512	£582	£582	£582	£630



SEDONA WOODEN BLACK SEATING

Seat: 450W x 540D x 580H

Black beech full wood 4 leg frame

Code	W	D	H	Camira, Upland	Camira, Blazer	Camira, Main Line Flax (Crib 5)	Camira, Oceanic	Camira, Yoredale
SEDONABLACK	600	550	880	£512	£582	£582	£582	£630

Please note: The priced fabric options shown above have been carefully selected based on their suitability and performance for this upholstered product, ensuring the best possible finish and manufacturing quality. Customers are welcome to specify an alternative fabric if preferred (see fabric bands on [page 190](#)), however, as different fabrics can vary significantly in their stretch, thickness, composition and upholstery characteristics, Hawk cannot accept responsibility for the appearance, fit or overall finish of the completed product when a non-standard fabric is selected. **POA**

BREAKOUT & MEETING SEATING

MIAMI



MIAMI PYRAMID IN BEIGE AND MIAMI HIGH STOOL IN RED



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

Tested to:

General safety requirements
EN 16139:2013+AC:2013Static load, fatigue & durability
EN 1728:2012+AC:2013

Stability EN 1022:2018



MIAMI 4 LEG SEATING

4 leg frame in matching coloured legs

Replace underscore with shell colour code

/A (with arms) /U (upholstered) /A/U (with arms and upholstered)

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
MC4LEG/_	520	550	810	£204	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MC4LEG/_/A	520	550	810	£225	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MC4LEG/_/U	520	550	810	£265	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MC4LEG/_/A/U	520	550	810	£286	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85



MIAMI SLED SEATING

Sled frame in matching coloured legs

Replace underscore with shell colour code

/A (with arms) /U (upholstered) /A/U (with arms and upholstered)

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
MCSLED/_	520	550	810	£204	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MCSLED/_/A	520	550	810	£225	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MCSLED/_/U	520	550	810	£265	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MCSLED/_/A/U	520	550	810	£286	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85



MIAMI PYRAMID SEATING

Pyramid base in matching powder-coated finish

Replace underscore with shell colour code

/A (with arms) /U (upholstered) /A/U (with arms and upholstered)

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
MCPYRAMID/_	520	550	810	£406	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MCPYRAMID/_/A	520	550	810	£425	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MCPYRAMID/_/U	520	550	810	£464	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MCPYRAMID/_/A/U	520	550	810	£484	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85



MIAMI 4 LEG STOOL SEATING

4 leg frame in matching coloured legs

For poseur height tables and worksurfaces

Replace underscore with shell colour code

/A (with arms) /U (upholstered) /A/U (with arms and upholstered)

Code	W	D	H	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
MS4LEG/_	530	550	1100	£235	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MS4LEG/_/A	530	550	1100	£258	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MS4LEG/_/U	530	550	1100	£296	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85
MS4LEG/_/A/U	530	550	1100	£319	+£16	+£32	+£48	+£64	+£85

Miami bases can be powder-coated to any of our metalwork finishes for **no additional cost**. Please specify at the time of ordering.B Black | G Grey | S Silver | W White | A Anthracite |
AB Anodic Bronze | LQ Clear Lacquer | DT Deep Teal |
OG Olive Grey | C Chestnut | DB Distant Blue | PL Plum

SHELL FINISHES



BE Beige



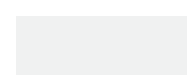
GR Green



DB Distant Blue



RE Red



WH White



AN Anthracite

Full list of fabric bands can be found on [page 190](#)



TULSA SLED CHAIR IN WHITE WITH 40MM DIAMETER TABLE



TULSA SEATING

- Stackable up to 10 high
- UV stabilised water-resistant material
- Hygienic wipe clean surface
- 99% recyclable at end of life
- Available with **Black** (BK) or **White** (WH) shells, and Black or Chrome frames

Tested to:

- Impact & Strength
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2011/16
- General Safety Requirements
EN 1573:2007
- Static Load, Fatigue
& Durability EN 1728:2000
- Stability
EN 1022:2005



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

Code	Description	W	D	H	Price
TCSLED/S_/LCH	Tulsa sled, chrome frame	460	570	800	£191
TCSLED/S_/LBK	Tulsa sled, black frame	460	570	800	£191
TSSLED/S_/LCH	Tulsa high stool, chrome frame	490	580	1070	£206
TSSLED/S_/LBK	Tulsa high stool, black frame	490	580	1070	£206
TTAB	Tulsa writing tablet (no chair)		Black		£148

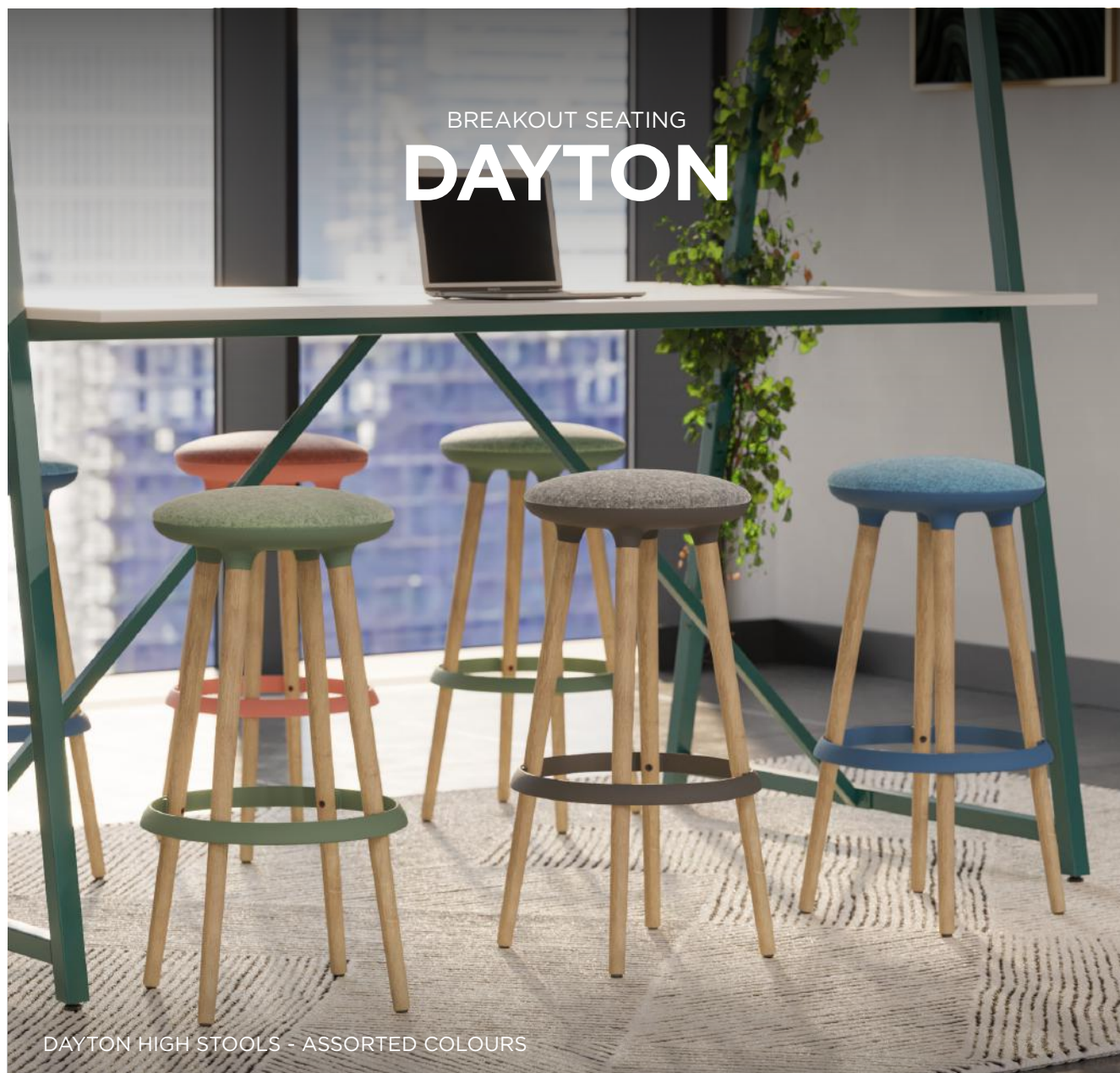
Please replace underscore with required shell colour, e.g. **TCSLED/SBK/LCH**
Seat height: 440/720. High stool suitable for poseur height worksurfaces



Writing Tablet



BREAKOUT SEATING DAYTON



DAYTON HIGH STOOLS - ASSORTED COLOURS



DAYTON STOOLS

Customisable wood and polyprop stool

Upholstered seat

Polished natural beech legs

Polypropylene with glass fibre construction for added strength

Tested to:

Impact & strength
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/17

Stability
ANSI-BIFMA X5.1-2017/11



Standard lead time



Five-year guarantee



Supplied assembled

Fabric Options

Band 1	+£0
Band 2	+£16
Band 3	+£32
Band 4	+£48

Code	Description	W	D	H	Price
DHS/_	Dayton high stool	360	360	770	£330
DLS/_	Dayton low stool	360	360	480	£283

Please replace underscore with required shell colour, e.g. **DHS/YE**

High stool suitable for poseur height worksurfaces, low stool suitable for desk height worksurfaces



YE Yellow



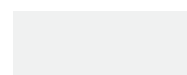
GR Green



BL Blue



PR Pastel Red



WH White



AN Anthracite

Recommended fabric matches: **Yellow** Camira Blazer Dunhurst CUZ58 | **Green** Camira Blazer Moray CUZ4K | **Blue** Camira Blazer Perth CUZ4H | **Pastel Red** Camira Blazer Ackworth CUZ3P | **White** Camira Blazer Surrey CUZ1E | **Anthracite** Camira Blazer Silcoates CUZ30. Full list of fabric bands can be found on [page 190](#)

MFC FINISHES

Suffix code with **/W** and wood finish.

BAND 1



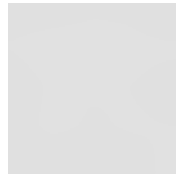
BE Beech



CA Classic Ash



MA Maple



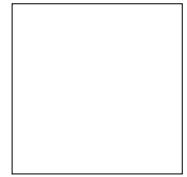
PG Plain Grey



SE Swiss Elm



VO Verade Oak



WH White

BAND 2



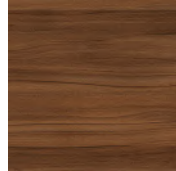
AN Anthracite



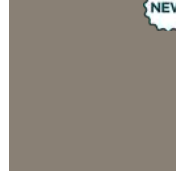
CO Concrete



WO White Oak



DW Dijon Walnut



CG Cubanit Grey



NO Nebraska Oak



GN Grey Nebraska Oak

BAND 3



HO Halifax Oak



BO Black Oak

BAND 4

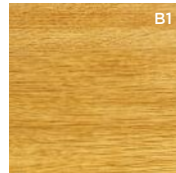


FENIX*

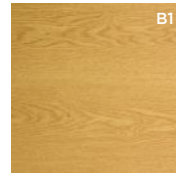
Selected products can be customised using a premium FENIX* finish. Subject to a longer lead time.

** Subject to suppliers' stock availability. Please check suppliers' website for full selection of finishes.*

LIMITED STOCK



LO Light Oak



MO Modern Oak



GO Grey Oak

Light Oak, Modern Oak and Grey Oak are being phased out. Orders with a delivery date before **1st March 2027** can be placed with a standard lead time. Only available whilst stocks last, after this it will no longer be available for match ups.

EDGING OPTIONS



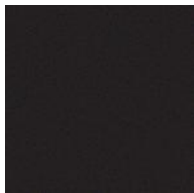
Ply Edging
(+£50 per top)



Contrast Edging
(+£50 per top)

METAL FINISHES

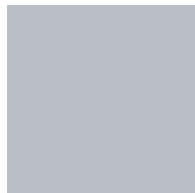
Suffix code with **/M** and metal finish.



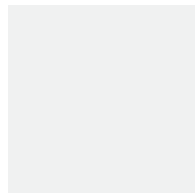
B Black (Textured)



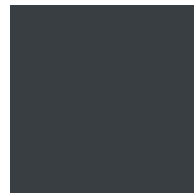
G Grey (Textured)



S Silver



W White



A Anthracite



AB Anodic Bronze



LQ Clear Lacquer (Matt)



DT Deep Teal



OG Olive Grey



C Chestnut



DB Distant Blue



PL Plum



IMPORTANT: MFC and Metal Finishes shown here are for illustration purposes only. Please do not try to colour match. If trying to match against existing colours please call and ask for a sample card to be posted. Different coloured metalwork are available, prices provided on application. Furniture that requires bungs (e.g. Solo) will be supplied with black inserts, except Giorgio which has a choice of Black, White, Grey or Silver.

COMBINATIONS

Our finishes are designed to work together, but if you need some inspiration here are our favourite combinations.



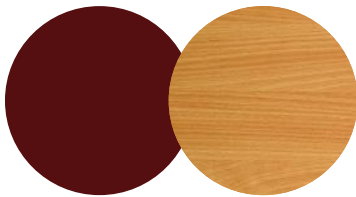
Plum + Nebraska Oak



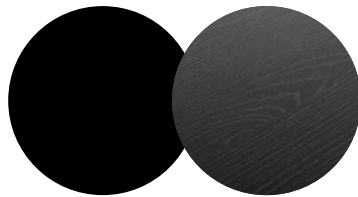
Deep Teal + Verade Oak



Black + Dijon Walnut



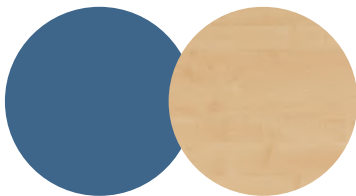
Chestnut + Beech



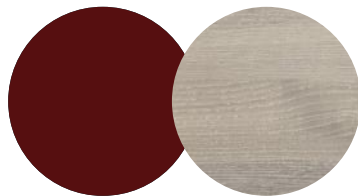
Black + Black Oak



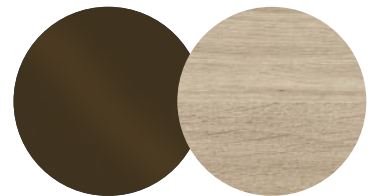
Olive Grey + Halifax Oak



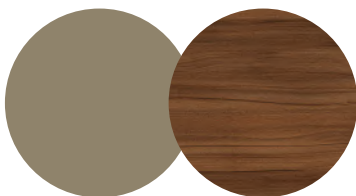
Distant Blue + Maple



Chestnut + Classic Ash



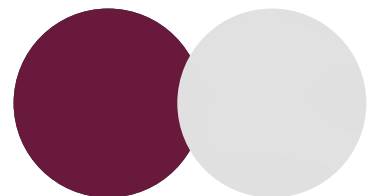
Anodic Bronze + White Oak



Olive Grey + Dijon Walnut



White + Grey Nebraska Oak



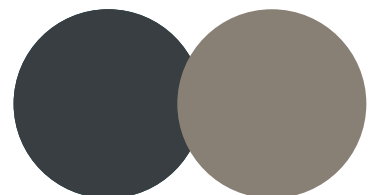
Plum + Plain Grey



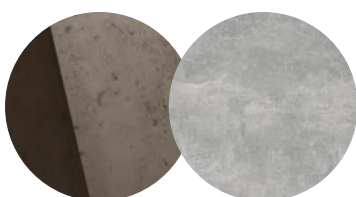
Deep Teal + Swiss Elm



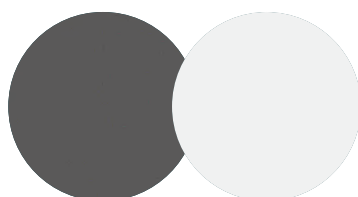
Silver + Nebraska Oak



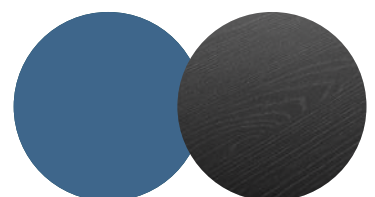
Anthracite + Cubanit Grey



Clear Lacquer + Concrete



Grey + White



Distant Blue + Black Oak

Band 1

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Advantage
	Cara
	Citadel
	Era
	Gravity
	Lucia
	Phoenix
	Rivet
	Target
	Upland
Agua	Chea
	Lavoro

Band 2

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Aspect
	Main Line Plus
	Manhattan
	Quest
	Replay
	Urban
	Vita Vinyl
	Xtreme
	X2
	Chili
Gabriel	Go Uni
	Aston
	Highland Plain
	Highland Print
Panaz	Marna
	Soft Touch Pro
	Zest
	Alberta-Hyde
	Aries UV
Agua	Aura UV
	Buro
	Cartella
	Furnisoft Breathable
	Fusion
	Juno
	Linetta
	Lunar
	Nova
	Oregon-Hyde
Skopos	Sark
	Stol
	Taurus
	Tones
	Kose
	Haiko (Faux Leather)
	Kiri (Faux Leather)
	Tama (Faux Leather)
	Encanto (Onda/Loco)
	Cuba

Band 3

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Blazer
	Halcyon Aspen
	Halcyon Blossom
	Halcyon Cedar
	Hi-Tech
	Main Line Flax
	Main Line Twist
	Nesta
	Oceanic
	Penta
Gabriel	Synergy
	Sumi
	24/7+
	24/7 Flax
	Bond
	Connect
	Cura
	Event
	Felicity
	Go Check
Kvadrat	Medley
	Repetto
	Rondo
	Tempt
	Tonal
	Atlas
	Canvas 2
	Remix 3
	Altair
	Fusion
Panaz	Harvard
	Kilda
	Luxe
Skopos	Madurai
	Salsa
	Eider
	Bonita

HOW TO ORDER

Browse our fabric suppliers' collections online or explore their sample books to find the perfect option.

When you're ready to order, please email orders@hawkfurniture.co.uk with the manufacturer's name, fabric collection, and the fabric colour name and the product code.

If you'd like help choosing the ideal fabric, our team will be happy to guide you or check out our website for inspiration.

Please see our Fabric Technical Data Sheet for further information on flammability, composition and other specifics - available online.

Band 4

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Aquarius
	Hemp
	Intervene Plain (MOQ)
	Intervene Texture
	Kyoto
	Monochrome Sett
	Regent
	Silk
	Track
Gabriel	Atlantic
	Just
	Step
	Step Melange
Kvadrat	Clara 2
	Field 2
Agua	Cord
	Mystique
	Pearl
	The 7 Collection
Skopos	Northern Lights (Dala / Onela)
	Esme
	Chamonix / Deuxieme (Orelle / Slalom / Marmotte)
	Herriot (Bennett / Hughes / Phinn / Priestley)
	Moritz (Caspar / Cresta / Luge / Orelle / Bernina)

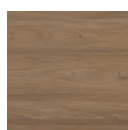
Band 5

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Yoredale
	Craggan Flax
	ReSku 2.0
Gabriel	Fame
	Passion
	Select
Kvadrat	Melange Nap
Panaz	Allure
	Indulgence
Skopos	Dove
	Northern Lights (Falun)
	Gaia

Band 6

Mfr	Fabric
Camira	Synergy Quilt
Kvadrat	Divina 3
	Divina Melange 3
	Fiord
Skopos	Northern Lights (Berg)
	Mila (Camino / Caramba / Gracia / Rambla / Talavera / Triana)
	Beau Velvet
	La FERIA (Bandiera / Cordoba / Fiesta / Momo / Cadiz)
	Ursa

Our Favourite Combinations



Hawk Furniture

MFC - Swiss Elm
SE
Band 1



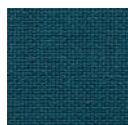
Hawk Furniture

Metal - Anodic Bronze
AB
Band 1



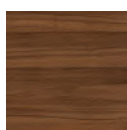
Skopos

Gaia - Lagoon
G20
Band 5



Camira

Advantage - Trident
AD124
Band 5



Hawk Furniture

MFC - Dijon Walnut
DW
Band 2



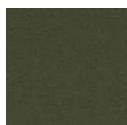
Hawk Furniture

Metal - Black
B
Band 1



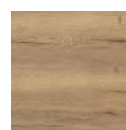
Kvadrat

Atlas
0561
Band 3



Agua

Aura - Forest
1645 F
Band 2



Hawk Furniture

MFC - Halifax Oak
HO
Band 3



Hawk Furniture

Metal - Olive Grey
OG
Band 1



Panaz

Zest - Grape
156
Band 2



Gabriel

Step Melange
2543-60345
Band 4

Tailored to you

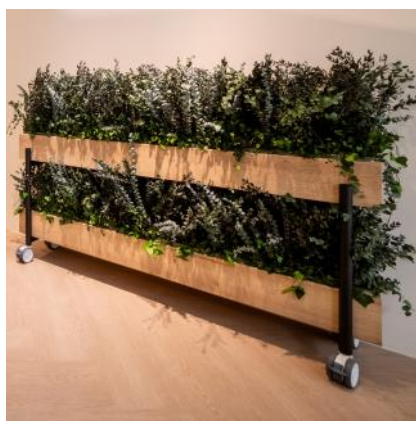
BESPOKE FURNITURE



Around 95% of our products are produced in-house, with as little as possible being outsourced to other companies.

This means we are perfectly aligned to create tailor-made and bespoke MFC furniture for projects of all sizes.

Our streamlined process to bringing our customers' ideas to life includes three simple stages – consultation, design and manufacturing. We work closely with our customers to ensure they achieve the desired end result from the very beginning, all we need is a photo or sketch of the vision to get started. Contact us today to speak with a design specialist.



CONSULTATION

Customers are asked to send plans or a rough sketch of a product that they require.

Alternatively if there is a problem that isn't solvable through standard sized or shaped products, we will offer our guidance and advice on what is possible.

DESIGN

Working from the initial brief, our CAD team will work with the client and model the bespoke product in AutoCAD including the dimensions and a 3D image.

This ensures that the customer receives exactly what is required, with no unexpected surprises.

FINISHED PRODUCT

Once the 3D plans have been signed off and approved by the customer, production gets underway and our in-house programmers develop the product to the specified dimensions.

All bespoke items are delivered assembled (within delivery size restrictions) to make life simple.

SERVICES

TEST CERTIFICATES

Quality and safety are key priorities. Many of our products are independently tested to ensure they meet or exceed industry standards for durability, safety, and performance.

3D RENDERED DRAWING

Drawings of confirmed orders can be coloured and finished to a higher standard if required. This gives a more realistic impression of the proposed end result and is perfect for more formal presentations.

3D LINE DRAWING

This is the next level in office design. Utilising more sophisticated software, we can produce a 3D drawing on confirmed orders to help our customers visualise the end result.

AFTER SALES

Our Customer Service team and Sales Area Managers are on hand to further support our customers in any way possible.



Head Office, Factory & Showroom

Hawk Furniture Ltd, Hawk Landings, Skiff Lane,
Holme Upon Spalding Moor, York, YO43 4BB

01430 861 229

hawkfurniture.co.uk
enquiries@hawkfurniture.co.uk
orders@hawkfurniture.co.uk



London Showroom

Hawk Furniture, 99 St John Street, Clerkenwell,
London, EC1M 4AS

Delivery

Whilst every reasonable effort will be made to adhere to estimated delivery dates, time of delivery shall not be of the essence and The Company shall not be liable for any loss, cost or expense arising from a failure to meet one, including any delay penalty or contra-charge.

All deliveries must be signed for and dated. Notification of any shortages or damage must be made in writing within 5 working days of receipt.

Delivery is to ground floor entrance unless otherwise agreed in writing; positioning, assembly, installation and packaging removal are chargeable unless stated on the acknowledgement. The Buyer is responsible for suitable access, including safe site conditions and adequate doorway dimensions. Costs arising from failed delivery, restricted access, waiting time or additional labour are chargeable.

The Agreed Delivery Date and Storage

We are a manufacturer, not a storage facility.

The order acknowledgement confirms a delivery date (the Agreed Delivery Date). This is the date we will deliver the goods and the date we will invoice them. To change it we require 10 working days' notice; later requests are accommodated at our discretion.

Postponing delivery does not postpone the invoice. Where The Buyer postpones, declines or is unable to accept delivery on the Agreed Delivery Date for any reason not attributable to The Company, we may invoice the goods on that date as if delivered, and payment terms run from that date. This applies whether or not a revised date is agreed.

We hold goods for 7 days from the Agreed Delivery Date at no charge. Storage beyond 7 days must be agreed in writing in advance and we are under no obligation to agree. Where agreed, charges of £15 per pallet space (or part) per week or part week accrue from the eighth day, invoiced weekly in advance. Goods held beyond that date are at The Buyer's risk and must be insured by The Buyer. Once storage has commenced the order may not be cancelled and all charges remain payable.

Bespoke, Cancellation and Returns

Any product made to The Buyer's specification — including variations in size, finish, layout or configuration — is bespoke and non-returnable.

Orders may be cancelled within 24 hours of placement at no charge. Prior to manufacture and at our sole discretion, standard products may be cancelled subject to a 35% administration charge. Bespoke items may not be cancelled and will be charged in full. After manufacturing has commenced, all orders will be charged in full. Invoiced and delivered orders may not be returned.

Finishes, Colour and Tolerances

Reasonable variations in colour, grain and texture occur naturally, and timber and veneer change in appearance with age and light. This is not a defect. Samples are indicative only and do not guarantee an exact match. All dimensions are subject to standard manufacturing tolerances. Where The Buyer supplies its own material, we check manufacturing quality only and give no warranty for the material itself, including fire performance.

Where a specific colour is required, The Buyer must supply the exact RAL reference at the point of order, which is recorded on the acknowledgement. We accept no responsibility for the accuracy of that reference, for differences against a swatch, screen or another manufacturer's finish, for variation arising from the powder coating process, or for differences in how the same reference appears on different materials. A RAL reference specifies colour only, not gloss or texture; goods are finished to our standard unless otherwise specified in writing at order. Goods supplied to the reference given are not defective by reason of dissatisfaction with the result.

Title remains with The Company until The Buyer has paid in full. We reserve the right to alter designs without notice.

Modifications and Alterations

Goods must be assembled, installed, moved, reconfigured and maintained in accordance with our instructions and by Hawk-approved personnel.

Where The Buyer, the end user or any third party modifies, alters, cuts, drills, re-finishes, re-upholsters, reconfigures or attempts to repair the goods, or combines them with products not supplied by us, then for those goods all guarantees cease, we accept no responsibility or liability of any kind including for structural integrity, stability, safety and fitness for purpose, and any certification, load rating or fire rating is void. This applies to standard and bespoke products alike.

Guarantee and Defects

Goods are guaranteed in accordance with the Hawk Furniture Guarantee Document, available on request, which forms part of the contract and covers defects in materials or workmanship under normal use in a single-shift environment.

The guarantee is The Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for defective goods, and our obligation is limited to repair, replacement or credit at our sole discretion. Claims require payment in full, written notice within the guarantee period, proof of purchase, and a reasonable opportunity for us to inspect first.

Remedial Work and Site Costs

We do not reimburse third-party fitters or trades, site labour or main contractor costs, re-delivery or disposal, access or lifting equipment, out-of-hours working, travel or accommodation, decanting, loss of use, or delay damages, contra-charges or penalties of any kind.

No remedial work, site attendance or third-party cost may be incurred without our prior written authorisation. Any cost incurred without such authorisation will not be reimbursed.

Where an issue arises from incorrect information supplied by The Buyer, site conditions, third-party alterations or misuse, or where no fault is found, site attendance and remedial work are chargeable.

Payment

Accounts are due no later than the last day of the month following the month of delivery or deemed delivery, unless otherwise agreed. Time for payment is of the essence.

On late payment we may at any time and without notice suspend production or despatch, and withhold any pending guarantee claim or remedial work. Interest is charged on overdue accounts at 8% per annum above the Bank of England base rate, calculated daily from the due date, plus compensation and recovery costs under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998. The Buyer may not set off or withhold payment by reason of any dispute or claim.

Limitation of Liability

Nothing here limits liability for death or personal injury caused by negligence, or for fraud. Otherwise The Company shall not be liable for any indirect or consequential loss, loss of profit, revenue, business or goodwill, third-party or contractor costs, project delays or penalties, and our total liability shall be limited to the price paid for the goods under the relevant order.

Communication and Governing Law

All instructions, amendments and agreements must be in writing; we cannot accept responsibility for verbal instructions not confirmed in writing. Any concession applies only to that order and sets no precedent. These conditions are governed by English law.

Imagery

Images are for illustrative purposes only and are intended to give an indication of furniture, layout and overall appearance. Actual colours, finishes, sizes and details may vary from those shown.

This is a summary and not our complete terms.

Every order we accept is governed by our full Terms and Conditions of Sale, which contain further provisions including additional limitations on our liability. A copy is issued with every order acknowledgement, is available at hawkfurniture.co.uk, and will be sent on request. Where this summary differs from the full Terms and Conditions, the full Terms and Conditions apply.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

All orders are accepted subject to the following terms and conditions. These are a summary of our full Terms and Conditions of Sale (Version 2026.1), a copy of which is available on request and at hawkfurniture.co.uk. In the event of any difference, the full Terms and Conditions apply.

Acceptance of Orders

"The Company" is Hawk Furniture Ltd; "The Buyer" is the person or business buying from us. These terms apply to trade and business customers only. No order is accepted until The Company issues an order acknowledgement. These conditions apply to the exclusion of any other terms The Buyer seeks to impose, including those printed on The Buyer's purchase order.

Prices

The price payable is that stated in the order acknowledgement, which supersedes any price on The Buyer's purchase order. The Buyer must check it and notify us of any discrepancy, including pricing, discounts and specification, within 48 hours of issue. Otherwise it is deemed accepted.

Prices exclude VAT. Timed, multi-drop and out-of-hours deliveries are chargeable.

Lead Times

We make every effort to adhere to our 2-3 week lead time; large orders may take longer and this will be communicated at order. Lead times run from receipt of all required information, drawings and approvals, not from the order date.

Bespoke orders and orders subject to fabric stock availability are normally completed within 5 weeks, extending to 6-8 weeks for items of particular complexity, in consultation with The Buyer.

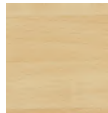
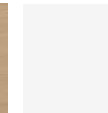
Order Accuracy and Approvals

The Buyer is responsible for ensuring all specifications, finishes, dimensions, quantities and installation requirements are correct at the point of order, including site dimensions. We are not liable for errors arising from incorrect or incomplete information supplied by The Buyer or their representatives.

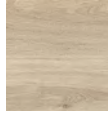
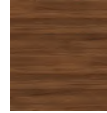
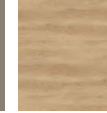
Where drawings are issued for approval, manufacture will not commence until written approval is received, and approval confirms the specification and dimensions shown are correct. Changes after approval extend lead times, may incur cost, and cannot be accepted once manufacture has commenced.

FINISHES

MFC - BAND 1

						
BE Beech	CA Classic Ash	MA Maple	PG Plain Grey	SE Swiss Elm	VO Verade Oak	WH White

MFC - BAND 2

						
AN Anthracite	CO Concrete	WO White Oak	DW Dijon Walnut	CG Cubanit Grey	NO Nebraska Oak	GN Grey Nebraska Oak

MFC - BAND 3

	
HO Halifax Oak	BO Black Oak

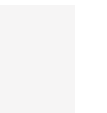
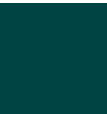
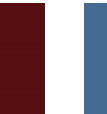
MFC - BAND 4

	<i>Subject to suppliers' stock availability. Please check supplier website for full selection of finishes and colours</i>
FENIX* (Selected products only)	

EDGING OPTIONS

	
Ply Edge +£50 per top	Contrast Edge +£50 per top

METAL FINISHES

					
B Black	G Grey	S Silver	W White	A Anthracite	AB Anodic Bronze
					
DT Deep Teal	OG Olive Grey	C Chestnut	DB Distant Blue	PL Plum	LQ Clear Lacquer**

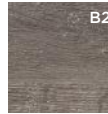
** This finish is produced by applying a clear protective lacquer over raw metal. As the natural metal surface remains visible, minor variations, mill markings and surface characteristics may be apparent. These are inherent features of the material and form part of the finish's distinctive industrial aesthetic.

Suffix code with /W and MFC finish

Please note: Two-tone finish on suitable products is available for an additional cost.

LIMITED STOCK

Light Oak, Modern Oak and Grey Oak are being phased out. Orders with a delivery date before **1st March 2027** can be placed with a standard lead time. Only available whilst stocks last, after this it will no longer be available for match ups.

		
B1	B1	B2
LO Light Oak	MO Modern Oak	GO Grey Oak

Suffix code with /M and metal finish

HANDLES

Suffix code with handle code and powder-coat colour. All metal handles can be powder-coated for **£7** per handle.

Non-standard handles and accessories are available on selected products, get in touch with a member of the team who can provide further information.



Please note: Handle selection must be confirmed at the time of ordering on storage items

DELTA



Code	Colour	Price
HDG	Grey	£2
HDS	Silver	£2
HDB	Black	£2
HDW	White	£2

ELECTRON



Code	Colour	Price
HE	Zinc Alloy	£3

APOLLO



Code	Colour	Price
HA	Zinc Alloy	£4

BEDROOM



Code	Colour	Price
HBED	Stainless Steel Effect	£6

BARREL



Code	Colour	Price
HB	Brushed Nickel	£5

POISE



Code	Colour	Price
HP	Stainless Steel Effect	£9

HOW TO ORDER

Simply use the codes shown throughout our brochure, then add your MFC finish, metal finish and handle choice if applicable. If the product doesn't have wood or metal parts, simply leave off the code.

CODE/WOOD COLOUR/METAL COLOUR

(Prefix with W)

(Prefix with M)

CODE EXAMPLES

Product /Code	MFC Finish /Code	Metal Finish /Code	Handle /Code	Coding
Brava Exec desk 1600W 1 door left hand /BED161DLH	(MA) Maple /WMA	(S) Silver /MS	Black Poise handle /HPB	BED161DLH/WMA/MS/HPB
Gambit desk 1000W x 800D /GPD108	(WH) White /WWH	(B) Black /MB		GPD108/WWH/MB
Desk high ped 800D 3-drawer /GDHP8D3	(WO) White Oak /WWO		Apollo handle /HA	GDHP8D3/WWO/HA



Yorkshire-made, sustainable office furniture.

October 2026

Hawk Furniture Ltd • Hawk Landings, Skiff Lane, Holme Upon Spalding Moor, York, YO43 4BB

London Showroom • 99 St John Street, Clerkenwell, London, EC1M 4AS

General Enquiries • enquiries@hawkfurniture.co.uk

Existing Customers & Orders • orders@hawkfurniture.co.uk

01430 861 229 • hawkfurniture.co.uk